مركز الاعتماد الخليجي
GCC Accreditation Center

ASIA PACIFIC ACCREDITATION COOPERATION
GAC is APAC signatory for ISO/IEC 17065

Certificate of Accreditation

SGS Gulf Limited

Address: S3A1SR01 & S3A1SR02, P. O. Box: 18556, Jebel Ali Free Zone – South, Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Product Certification Body – Accreditation No. APC 0002

This is to testify that the above stated conformity assessment body (CAB) is accredited by the GCC Accreditation Center (GAC) and has fulfilled the accreditation requirements in accordance with the recognized International Standard ISO/IEC 17065:2012, "*Conformity assessment - Requirements for bodies certifying products, processes and services*"

This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scopes as detailed and at the locations specified within this document.

This is a digitally issued certificate and does not require a physical signature. The accreditation is subject to continued compliance with GAC requirements. The current accreditation status and certificate authenticity can be verified on the official GAC website:

GAC website https://gac.org.sa/

Accreditation Certificate Issue Date: 12 October 2025

Notes:
Internal project number: AC 0005-1
Initial Accreditation Date: 19 August 2014
File Manager: Hechmi

AC 10.16 Accreditation Certificate and Scope – ISO/IEC 17065 Product Certification

Product Certification Body – Accreditation No. APC 0002

CAB Contact Details:

Contact Person	Anand Nair	**Telephone/Mobile:**	+971 4 8809393
Email:	anand.nair@sgs.com	**Website:**	https://www.sgs-me.com/

Scope particulars:

Scope Issue No:		**Scope Issued Date:**
Details of scope updates *(if any)*		
Locations where scope activities are covered by under this accreditation:		
Location-1	SGS GULF LIMITED – TRADE FACILITATION SERVICES - HEAD OFFICE-MIDDLE EAST REGION, Jebel Ali Free Zone, Dubai United Arab Emirates	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 14th August 2014
Location-2	SGS Gulf Limited (Branch), P.O. Box: 12993, Dubai Airport Free Zone, Dubai, U.A. E	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 15th September 2024
Location-3	SGS Inspection Services Saudi Arabia Ltd, SGS Building Road 112, Cross 293, Support Industries, Jubail First Industrial Area PO Box: 725, Al Jubail 31951, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 15th September 2024
Location-4	SGS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD – Country Club Estate, Building No 9, 21 Woodlands Drive, Woodmead, South Africa	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 15th September 2024
Location-5	SGS Qatar WLL, Zone 24, Street230, Building 340, Floor 1, Rawdat Al Khail, Doha-Qatar	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 12th October 2025
Location-6	SGS Inspection and Testing Services SPC, P.O. Box: 1739, Muscat, Sultanate of Oman	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 12th October 2025
Location-7	SGS GULF LIMITED - ABU DHABI - Bin Sagar Tower, 2nd Floor – 204, Najda Street, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	**Date of Inclusion in Accreditation**: 12th October 2025

For the following scope:

Scope:

40. Product Certification:
40.01 Product Certification

50. GSO Directives:
50.01. Toys
50.02. Low voltage equipment

Scope details are as follows:

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Resolution No (23) of 2016, Concerning UAE System of the Control of Electrical Devices Prepared to Use in Explosive Atmosphere		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Explosive Atmosphere	Explosive Atmosphere	UAE.S IECEx OD-017, UAE.S IEC 60079-10-1, UAE.S IEC 60079-10-2, UAE.S IEC 60079-0,UAE.S IEC 60079-1, UAE.S IEC 60079-2, UAE.S IEC 60079-5, UAE.S IEC 60079-6, UAE.S IEC 60079-7, UAE.S IEC 60079- 11, UAE.S IEC 60079-13, UAE.S IEC 60079-15, UAE.S IEC 60079-16, UAE.S IEC 60079-18, UAE.S IEC 60079- 19, UAE.S IEC 60079-25, UAE.S IEC 60079-26, UAE.S IEC 60079-27, UAE.S IEC 60079-35-1, UAE.S IEC 80079- 34, UAE.S IEC 60079-28, UAE.S IEC 60079-30-1, UAE.S IEC 60079-30-2,UAE.S IEC 60079-31, UAE.S IEC 60079-29-1, UAE.S IEC 60079-29-4, UAE.S IEC 61779-3, UAE.S IEC 61779-4, UAE.S IEC 61779-5, UAE.S IEC 62013-2	
Explosive Atmosphere	Non-electrical equipment for explosive atmospheres	ISO 80079-36:2016/COR 1:2019, ISO 80079-37:2016	
	Explosive atmospheres – Part 33: Equipment protection by special protection “s”	IEC 60079-33: 2012	
	Explosive atmospheres - Part 46: Equipment assemblies	IEC TS 60079-46: 2017	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (19) of 2011: Registration requirements of Energy Drinks products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Energy Drinks	Recommendation of handling Energy drinks	UAE. S GSO 1926, UAE.S 1926	
	Labeling of prepackaged foodstuffs	UAE. S GSO 9, UAE.S 9	
	General requirements for prepackaged foods for special dietary use	UAE. S GSO 654	
	Two-piece Aluminum Cans Used for Canned Food (Soft Drinks and Juice);	UAE. S GSO 1793	
	General Guidelines on claims	GSO CAC-GL1	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (4) of 2012: Regulation for the control of Vehicle Tires		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Motor Vehicles Re-treaded Tires	Passenger car tires - part 1: nomenclature, designation, marking, dimensions, load capacities and inflation pressure	GSO 51	
	Passenger car tire - part 2: general requirement	GSO 52	
	Multi-purpose vehicles, trucks, buses and trailers tires part1: nomenclator, designation marking, dimensions, load capacities and inflation pressures	GSO 645	
	Multipurpose vehicles, trucks, buses and trailers tires-part3 general requirements.	GSO 647	
	Motor Vehicles Tires – retreated tires and their test methods	GSO 962, UAE.S GSO 962	
	Requirements for storage of motor vehicle tyres	GSO 581	
	Motor vehicles tyres - temporary use spare wheels/tyres and their methods of test	GSO 1052	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No (12) of 2015: Regulation for the control of Trailers and Semitrailers		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Trailers and semi- trailers	Trailers and semi-trailers	UAE.S GSO 42, UAE.S GSO 159, UAE.S GSO 591, UAE.S GSO 289, UAE.S GSO 2113, UAE.S GSO 2114, UAE.S GSO 645, UAE.S GSO 962	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** Cabinet resolution (50) of 2024 Concerning the Technical Requirements of Electric vehicles in UAE			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Electric Vehicles	Electric Vehicles	GSO 36, GSO 37, GSO 38, GSO 39, GSO 40, GSO 41, GSO 42, GSO 48, GSO 51, GSO 52, GSO 53, GSO 96, GSO 97, GSO 98, GSO 99, GSO 279, GSO 280, GSO 289, GSO 290, GSO 419, GSO 420, GSO 421, GSO 422, GSO 581, GSO 645, GSO 646, GSO 647, GSO 674, GSO 963, GSO 971, GSO 1052, GSO 1053, GSO 1503, GSO 1598, GSO 1625, GSO 1626, GSO 1677, GSO 1707, GSO 1708, GSO 1709, GSO 1710, GSO 1711, GSO 1780, GSO 1781, GSO 1782, GSO 1783, GSO 1784, GSO ISO 3537, GSO ISO 3538, GSO ISO 6311, GSO-ECE-13H, GSO-ECE-13H- 1, GSO-ECE-13H-2, GSO-ECE- 13H-3, GSO-ECE-13H- 4, GSO-ECE-13H-5, GSO-ECE-13H-6, ISO 8713, IEC 60417, IEC 60446, IEC 60529, ISO 6469-1Ed. 2, ISO/DIS 12405-1, ISO/WD 12405-2, IEC 62619, IEC 60050- 482, IEC 60050-486, IEC 60622, IEC 60623, IEC 61434, IEC 61982-1, IEC 61982-2, IEC 61982-3, IEC 61982- 4, IEC 62660- 1, IEC 61982-5, IEC 62660-2, IEC 62133, IEC/TR 62188, IEC 62281, IEC 62660-1, IEC 62660-2, IEC 62485-2, IEC 62485-3, IEC/TS 61438, IEC 61439, IEC 60947-1, IEC 60947-2, IEC 60947-3, IEC 61851-1, IEC 61851-21, IEC 61851-22, IEC 61851-23, IEC 62196-1, IEC 62196-2, ISO 6722, ISO 4141-1, ISO 4141-2, ISO 4141-3, ISO 4141-4, ISO 14572, ISO 10924- 1, ISO 10924-4, IEC 60309, IEC 60309-1, IEC 60309-2, IEC 60309-4, IEC/TR 60783, IEC 60664-1, IEC/TR 60783, IEC 60811 series, IEC 60884, IEC/TR 62602, IEC 60481, IEC 61850 series, IEC/PAS 62559, ISO 6469-1, ISO 6469-2, ISO 6469-3, ISO 6469-3* ed. 2, ISO 8820-1, ISO 8820-6, IEC 61140, IEC/TS 60479, IEC 60269-1, IEC 60269-1, IEC 60755, IEC 61000-3-2, IEC 61000-3-3, IEC 61000-3-12, IEC 61000-3-11, IEC 61000-3-12, IEC 61000-4-1, IEC 61000-4-2, IEC 61000-4-3, IEC 61000- 4-4, IEC 61000-4-5, IEC 61000-4- 6, IEC 61000-4-7, IEC 61000-4-8, IEC 61000-4-11, IEC 61000-4-13, IEC 61000-4-15, IEC 61000-4-21, IEC 61000- 6-1, IEC 61000-6-	

		2, IEC 61000- 6-3, IEC 61000-6-4, CISPR 22, CISPR 11, CISPR 16-X-X, CISPR 12, CISPR 25, IEC 61204-3, IEC 62040-2, IEC 60050 (161), IEC 60870-2-1, ISO 8715, ISO 8714, ISO 8715, ISO 8715, UNECE Regulation 100, UNECE Regulation 12, UNECE Regulation 121, UNECE Regulation 94, UNECE Regulation 95, UNECE Regulation 32, FMVSS 305	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No (12) of 2018: Regulation for the control of Automotive Spare Parts		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B/ EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Vehicle Spare Parts, Automotive Spare parts	Vehicle Spare Parts, Automotive Spare parts,	UAE.S GSO 1712, UAE.S GSO ECE 13 -1, UAE.S GSO ECE 13 - 2, UAE.S GSO ECE 13 -3, UAE.S GSO ECE 13 -4, UAE.S GSO ECE 13 -5, UAE.S GSO ECE 13 -6, UAE.S GSO ECE 13H, UAE.S GSO ECE 90, UAE.S GSO ISO 6311, UAE.S GSO ISO 6312, UAE.S GSO ISO 6313, UAE.S GSO ISO 6314, UAE.S GSO ISO 6315, UAE.S GSO 136, UAE.S GSO 135, UAE.S GSO 97, UAE.S GSO 96, UAE.S GSO 422, UAE.S GSO 421, UAE.S GSO 34, UAE.S GSO 35, UAE.S GSO 1605, UAE.S GSO ISO 4548-1, UAE.S GSO ISO 4548-2, UAE.S GSO ISO 4548-3, UAE.S GSO ISO 4548-6, UAE.S GSO ISO 11841-1, UAE.S GSO ISO 11841- 2, UAE.S GSO ISO 11155-1, UAE.S GSO ISO 11155-2, UAE.S GSO ISO 7750-1, UAE.S GSO ISO 7750-2, UAE.S GSO ISO 12103-1, UAE.S GSO ISO 12103-2, UAE.S GSO 565, UAE.S GSO 1677, UAE.S GSO 3537, UAE.S GSO 3538, UAE.S GSO ISO 3894, UAE.S GSO ISO 4000 1, UAE.S GSO ISO 4000 2, UAE.S GSO 3894, UAE.S GSO 420, UAE.S GSO 419, ECE 104, ECE 48, UAE.S GSO ISO 15763, UAE.S GSO ISO 7588-1	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No (7) of 2014: Regulation for the control of speed Limiter for Vehicles		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H & EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Speed Limiter	Speed Limiter	GSO 1625, GSO 1626, ISO 7637-1, ISO 7637-1	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No (13) of 2014: the control of Marine Engine		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B/ EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Mechanical	Marine Engines	UAE.S 5015	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No (2) of 2016: UAE Scheme on the control of Escalators and Moving Walkways		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Electromechanical	Escalator	UAE.S GSO EN115-1, UAE.S GSO EN115-2, UAE GSO ISO 9589, UAE.S GSO EN 13015, UAE.S EN ISO 13857, UAE.S GSO EN 12015, UAE.S GSO EN 12016, UAE.S EN ISO 12100- 2, UAE.S GSO EN 13015, UAE.S GSO 627, UAE.S GSO ISO/ TR 14799-1, UAE.S GSO ISO/ TR 14799-2, UAE.S GSO ISO/ TR 25741, UAE.S GSO ISO 14798, UAE.S GSO ISO 22199, UAE.S GSO ISO /TR 16765	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No (31) of 2014: UAE Scheme on the control of Electrical Elevators in Building and Premises		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Lift Elevator System & similar system	Lift Elevator System & similar system	UAE .S GSO 251, UAE .S GSO 252, UAE.S GSO 254, UAE.S GSO 255, UAE.S GSO 317, UAE .S GSO 318, UAE.S GSO 315, UAE.S GSO 316, UAE.S EN 81- 73, UAE.S EN 81-72, UAE.S EN 81-71, UAE .S GSO 1674, UAE.S GSO 1675, UAE.S GSO 1676, UAE.S GSO 298, UAE.S GSO 732, UAE.S EN 81-1, EN 81-20, EN 81-50, UAE.S ISO 4190, UAE.S ISO 4190-2,	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution no. 11 of Year 2011 & Cabinet Resolution no. 17 of Year 2012 in conjunction with UAE Cabinet Decision No (81) of 2014		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H/ EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
LPG Gas Cylinder and accessories	LPG Cylinder LPG Cylinder Valves Rubber Hoses for household appliances using LPG Low-pressure regulators for valves of LPG cylinders	UAE.S GSO ISO 10464, UAE.S GSO ISO 10691, UAE.S GSO ISO 10297, UAE.S GSO ISO 10460, UAE.S GSO ISO 10461, UAE.S GSO ISO 11119-1, UAE.S GSO ISO 11119- 2, UAE.S GSO ISO 11119- 3, UAE.S GSO ISO 11621, UAE.S GSO ISO 11623, UAE.S GSO ISO 11625, UAE.S GSO ISO 11755, UAE.S GSO ISO 14245, UAE.S GSO ISO TR 14600, UAE.S GSO ISO 15995, UAE.S GSO ISO 22434, UAE.S GSO ISO 22991, UAE.S GSO ISO 24431, UAE.S GSO ISO 6406, UAE.S GSO ISO 7225, UAE.S GSO ISO 7866	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: Cabinet Resolution No. (23) of 2022 Concerning the Mandatory Technical Regulations on the Efficient Consumption of Energy in the United Arab Emirates		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / Module H/ EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Elevators Energy Efficiency	Lifts, escalators and moving walks	UAE.S 5042 UAE.S ISO 25745-1 UAE.S ISO 25745-2	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** Cabinet resolution no. (45) for the year 2016 related to the Emirate Scheme on Controlling on Modified Vehicles		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Modified Vehicles	Issuance of conformity certificate for Modified Vehicles	UAE.S 5014 UAE.S GSO 42	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Decision No (4) of 2014: the control of cables & Low Voltage Electric Wires		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Building Wires & Cables	Electric cables – PVC insulated and PVC sheathed cables for voltage up to and including 300/500V for electric power and lighting	UAE .S BS 6004	
	Low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U). Cables for general applications. Single core non-sheathed cables with thermoplastic PVC insulation.	UAE .S EN 50525-2-31	
	Low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U). Cables with special fire performance. Single core non-sheathed cables with halogen- free cross linked insulation, and low emission of smoke.	UAE .S EN 50525-3-41	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated and thermoplastic sheathed cables for voltages up to and including 450/750 V for electric power and lighting and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	UAE .S BS 7211	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V	UAE .S IEC 60245	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V.	UAE .S IEC 60227	
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) - Part 1: Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6 kV).	UAE .S IEC 60502-1	
Flexible cords and Cables	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V.	UAE .S IEC 60227	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60227-1	

	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC-60227	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC-60227-4	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)	IEC-60227-5	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 6 :Lift Cables and Cables for flexible connections	IEC-60227-6	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V ? Part 7 : Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors	IEC-60227-7	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V.	UAE .S IEC 60245	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC-60245-1	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up To and Including 450/750 V – Part 3: Heat-Resistant Silicone Insulated Cables	IEC 60245-3	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: Cords and flexible cables	IEC-60245-4	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Lift cables	IEC-60245-5	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up To and Including 450/750 V – Part 6: Arc Welding Cables	IEC 60245-6	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up To and Including 450/750V – Part 7: Heat Resistant Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate rubber Insulated Cables	IEC 60245-7	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 8: Cords for applications requiring high flexibility	IEC-60245-8	

	Elastomer insulated cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	UAE.S BS 6883	
	Electric cables - Single core PVC insulated flexible cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V for switchgear and control gear wiring.	UAE.S BS 6231	
	Electric cables - Low voltage energy cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V (U0/U). Part 2-11: Cables for general applications – Flexible cables with thermoplastic PVC insulation	UAE .S EN 50525-2-11	
	Electric cables - Rubber or silicone rubber insulated flexible cables and cords for coil end leads.	UAE. S BS 6195	
	Electric cables .Low voltage energy cables of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V(UO/U) .General requirements	UAE .S EN 50525-1	
	Electric cables .Low voltage energy cables of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V(UO/U) Cables for general application .Flexible cables with cross linked elastomeric insulation.	UAE .S EN 50525-2-21	
	Electric cables. Low voltage energy cables of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V(UO/U). Cables for general application .oil resistance control with thermoplastic PVC insulation.	UAE .S EN 50525-2-51	
	Electric cables. Low voltage energy cables of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V(UO/U). Flexible cables with halogen – free cross linked insulation and low emission of smoke .	UAE .S EN 50525 -3-21	
	Electric cables .Low voltage energy cables of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V(UO/U). Cables foe general application .Multicore cables with cross linked rubber insulation .	UAE .S EN 50525 2-83	
Power and Control Cables	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36	UAE. S IEC 60502-1	

	kV) - Part 1: Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6 kV).		
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)	IEC-60502-1, IEC-60502-2, IEC-60502-4	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V.	UAE.S BS 5467	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	UAE.S BS 6724	
	Electric cables. -Thermosetting insulated, non-armored cables with a voltage of 600/1 000 V, for fixed installations	UAE.S BS 7889	
Fire Resistance Wires and Cables	Thermosetting insulated, armored, fire-resistant cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	UAE.S BS 7846	
	Elastomer insulated fire resistant (limited circuit integrity) cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	UAE.S BS 7917	
	Electric cables. Specification for 300/500 V fire resistant screened cables having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire. Multicore and multipair cables	UAE .S BS 7629	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No (36) of 2016, the control of Information and Communication Cables		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Data and Communication Cables	Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables — Part 6: Halogen-free, cross-linked sheathing compounds	EN 50363-6 :2011	
	Electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables	EN 50395:2011	
	Electric Cables - Low Voltage Energy Cables of Rated Voltages Up to And Including 450/750 V (U[0]/U)	EN 50525-2-12:2011, EN 50525-2 -22:2011, EN 50525-2-41:2012, EN 50525-2-42:2011, EN 50525-2-71:2011, EN 50525-2-72:2011, EN 50525-2-81:2011, EN 50525-2-82:2011, UAE.S EN 50525-2-83:2011, EN 50525-3-11:2011, EN 50525-3-21:2011, UAE.S EN 50525-3-31:2011, EN 50525-3-83	
	Coaxial cables	IEC 61196-1, IEC 61196-3, IEC 60966-1, IEC 60966-2, IEC 60966-3, IEC 60966-4, UL1655, UL 444	
	Telecom cables	IEC 60189-2, IEC 60189-1, IEC 60189-3, IEC 61156-1 Series, IEC 60708, IEC 60794-1 series, IEC 60794-2 series, IEC 60794-3 series, IEC TR 62691, UL 444, UL 1651	
	Data & computer cables /(it/computer application also considered)	IEC 61156 and its series, IEC 61158 and its series, IEC 61784 series, UL 444, UL 1690, EN 50173 series, ISO/IEC 11801 series, ANSI/TIA 568 series	
	Instrumentation/signaling cables	EN 50288-7, UL 13, UL 2250, UL 1424, UL 1425, BS 7629-1	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (43) of 2014: the control of Water Fixtures products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Water Fixtures	Sanitary Tapware - general specification for electrodeposited coatings of Ni-Cr	BS EN 248	
	Sanitary Tapware - mechanical mixing valves (pn 10) - general technical specifications	BS EN 817	
	Sanitary Tapware - thermostatic mixing valves (pn 10) – general technical specification	BS EN 1111	
	Sanitary Tapware - shower outlets for sanitary tapware for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - general technical specification	BS EN 1112	
	Sanitary TAPWARE - shower hoses for sanitary tapware for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - general technical specification	BS EN 1113	
	Ceramic plumbing fixtures	ASME A112.19.2 and ASME 112.19.12	
	Specifies plastic plumbing fixtures and specifies requirements for materials, construction, performance, testing, and markings.	CSA B45.5:2017, B45.1:2013 and B45.4:2017	
	Plumbing supply fittings	CSA B125.1	
	Sanitary Tapware - single taps and combination taps for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - general technical specification	BS EN 200	
	Vitreous China Non-Water Urinals	ASME A112.19.19	
	Plumbing supply fittings	ASME A112.18.1	
	General Requirements	Emirates Scheme for controlling Water Efficient Fixtures Cabinet Resolution No.43 of 2014	
	General – water closets	ASME A112.19.2M, ANSI Z124.4, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.4, CSA B45.5	
	Hydraulic performance of water closets	ASME A112.19.6	
	Water closet tanks	ASME A112.19.2M, ANSI Z124.4, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.4, or CSA B45.5	
	Electro-hydraulic water closets	ASME A112.19.13	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M, ANSI Z124.9, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.4, or CSA B45.5	

	Hydraulic performance	ASME A112.19.6, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.5	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.18.1, CSA B125.1	
	Drinking water systems components	NSF 61	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.19.9M or CSA B45.1	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ANSI Z124.2, ASME A112.19.9M, CSA B45.5	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.18.1, CSA B125.1	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.18.1, CSA B125.1	
	Drinking water systems components	NSF 61	
	Basin Mixer	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	
	Basin Mixer (public)	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	
	Bidet Mixer	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	
	Hand shower	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 1717, DIN EN 1111,DIN EN 1112, DIN EN 1113, DIN EN 248	
	Head shower	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 1717, DIN EN 1111, DIN EN 1112, DIN EN 1113, DIN EN 248	
	Kitchen mixer	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 1717, DIN EN 248	
	Ablution spray	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision no. (26) for 2012, Regulation No. UAE.S 5009:2009. Mandatory regulation of Oxo biodegradable products.		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
OBD plastic	Standard & Specification for Oxo-Biodegradation of Plastic Bags and Other Disposable Plastic Objects	UAE.S 5009	
	Method for determining Biodegradability and Non-eco toxicity of Oxo-Biodegradable Plastics.	BS 8472	
	Standard Guide for Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation	UAE.S ASTM D 6954	
OBD plastic additive	Standard & Specification for Oxo-Biodegradation of Plastic Bags and Other Disposable Plastic Objects	UAE.S 5009	
	Standard Guide for Exposing and Testing Plastics that Degrade in the Environment by a Combination of Oxidation and Biodegradation	UAE.S ASTM D 6954	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No. (6) of 2016 Control of Paints and Varnishes products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Paints	ESMA Green Label Scheme for Paint and Varnish products	Regulation 06/2016	
	Paints and Varnishes –Alky Flat Paints	UAE.S GSO 1096	
	Prime paints - (Lead red oxide paint, Zinc chromate metal paint, Iron oxide paint for iron metallic, Alkali resistant paint, Scrubbing based paint, Woodwork paint)	UAE.S GSO 450	
	Alkyd based under coating paints for general purposes	UAE.S GSO 451	
	Aluminum paints for general purpose	UAE.S GSO 453	
	Putty (water base) for interior use	UAE.S GSO 1251	
	Putty (solvent base) for interior use	UAE.S GSO 1252	
	Labeling for Chemical Products	UAE.S GSO 1810	
	Thermal insulation products for buildings - specifications of manufactured rigid polyurethane foam products	UAE.S/GSO EN 13165	
	Phosphoric acid for Industrial Use	UAE.S GSO 1176	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: Federal Law No. 28 LVE Scheme, UAE Cabinet Decision No. (26) of 2009 Control of the Low Voltage Equipment (LVE) UAE Cabinet resolution no. (38) for the year 2012 & Cabinet resolution no. (4) for the year 2012 for Control on Low Voltage Electrical Products. UAE Cabinet resolution no. 10 for the year 2010, 36 for the year 2013, 12 for the year 2014, 10 for the year 2013 for EESL, Cabinet Resolution No. (136) of 2023 Concerning the technical regulations for energy efficiency of electric motors	**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**

Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Electrical Household Appliances	General Safety	UAE.S IEC 60335-1	
	Air conditioning appliances and Systems & Evaporative Air Coolers	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-40, IEC-60335-2-104, UAE.S IEC- 60335-2- 98, IEC 60335-2-88, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-65, UAE.S 5010-1, UAE.S 5010-5, GSO 2530, GSO 2531	
	Cooking appliances household electro-thermic cooking appliances (other than ovens) incl. Rice cookers, deep fryers, warming plates, toasters, popcorn makers, roasters, grills and barbecues and similar including Gas powered ovens and cooking ranges, gas oil and solid fuel burning appliances	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-6, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-102, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-9, IEC 60335-2-12, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-13, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-15, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-78, IEC60335-2-42, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-38, IEC 60335-2-48, IEC 60335-2-36	
	Clothes Washing Machines, Dish-washing Machines and Similar Appliances, Clothes Drying Machines and Other Drying Appliances	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-11, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-4, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-7, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-43, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-5, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-62, UAE.S 5010-2, UAE.S 5010-6	
	Irons, Ironers and Clothes and Fabric Steamers	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-3, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-44, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-85	
	Domestic electromechanical appliances incl. Kneaders, food processors, mills, grinders, blenders, mixers, juicers, beaters, shakers, whippers, churns, ice cream makers, peelers, slicer, sharpener, can openers, waste disposers and the like	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-14, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-16, UAE.S IEC- 60335-2-64	
	Personal care/grooming appliances (shavers, hair clippers, hair- removers, massagers, skin care appliances, face steamers, electric toothbrushes and oral hygiene including rechargeable and UV and Infrared radiation-skin tanning	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-8, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-23, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-27, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-32, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-52	

	Microwave Ovens and Electric Ovens	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-25, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-90, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-6, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-9, IEC 60335-2-36, IEC 60335- 2-42	
	Refrigerators, Freezers, Display Cabinets, Ice- Cream Appliances, Ice- Makers and Water Dispensers	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-24, IEC 60335-2-34, IEC 60335-2-89, UAE.S 5010-3, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-75, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-15, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-21, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-35	
	Vacuum Cleaners, Water Suction Appliances, Shampooers, Floor Treatment Machines and Other Similar Cleaning Appliances, High pressure cleaners, non-industrial vacuum cleaners, water suction appliances, surface cleaning appliances and floor treatment appliances incl. shampooers	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-2, IEC 60335-2-10, IEC 60335-2-54:2008, IEC 60335-2-69, IEC 60335-2-68, IEC 60335-2-67, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-79	
	Household Electric Heaters	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-30, IEC 60335-2-61, IEC 60335-2-15, IEC 60335-2-17, IEC 60335-2-81, IEC 60335-2-40, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-96	
	Fans and Fan Systems Including Air Purifiers, domestic electric fans, air curtains, extractors, standalone range hoods, Humidifiers and air purifiers	IEC 60335-2-99, IEC 60335-2-101, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-31, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-65, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-80, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-98	
	Appliances for Heating Liquids, and Beverage Coolers and Fountains and Vending Machines	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-15, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-24, IEC 60335-2- 34, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-75	
	Hair Care Equipment, Hair Steamers, Hair Dryers, Hand Dryers and Similar Appliances	IEC 60335-2-52, UAE.S IEC-60335-2-23	
	Clothes Dryers/Towel Rails	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-43	
	Water Heaters, Immersion Heaters and Other Electro Thermic Appliances	IEC 60335-2-73, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-74, UAE.S IEC- 60335-2- 21, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-35, IEC 60335-2-53, UAE.S 5010-4	**Module H**
	Household Appliances Sewing Machines, pumps, Aquarium and garden ponds' equipment, Insect Killers,	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-28, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-41, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-51, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-55, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-59	
Gas Cooking Appliance	Gas Powered Ovens & Cooking Ranges	GSO 1049, GSO 1050, EN 30-1-1:2021, EN 30-2-1:2015	
	Outdoor Barbeque	EN 498	

Audio, Video and IT equipment and telecommunication devices.	Audio Equipment and Musical Instruments, Video Equipment, Cameras, Visualizers, Projectors and Similar Appliances and Combined Function Audio and/or Video Equipment, Combined function audio and/or video systems (nonprofessional) incl. Stereo systems, recorders with radios and/or CD/VCD/DVD, nonprofessional stand-alone audio products (except radio receivers) incl. Amplifiers, stand-alone recorders, standalone video playing and recording systems (nonprofessional) incl. VCD, DVD, digital still & video cameras, projectors and video games	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-56, UAE.S IEC 60950-1, UAE.S IEC- 60065, UAE.S 5017, IEC 62368-1	
	Fax and Telex Machines, IT Equipment and related accessories	IEC 60950-1, IEC-60065, IEC 62368-1	
	Telephones, Modems, Intercoms, Video Door Phone System and Similar Communication Equipment Including Mobile Phones	IEC 60950-1, IEC-60065, IEC 62368-1	
	TV Sets and TV Equipment Including Satellite Receivers, Digital Receivers, TV Antennas and Boosters	IEC 60950-1, IEC-60065, IEC 62368-1, UAE.S 5010-8, UAE.S 5017	
Plugs and similar products	Power Supplies and Battery Chargers, AC to DC Power Adaptors, UPS	IEC 61558-1, IEC 61558-2-5, IEC 61558-2-7, IEC 62040-1, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-29, IEC 60950-1	
	Plugs and fixed or portable socket-outlets	UAE.S IEC IEC 60884-1	
	Fused plugs	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-1	
	Socket-Outlets For Appliances	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-2	
	Switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed electrical installations	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-3	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-4	
	Adaptors	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-5	
	Switched socket-outlets with interlock for fixed electrical installations	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-6	
	13 A plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units Specification for rewireable and non-rewireable 13 A fused plugs	BS 1363-1:1995+A4:2012, BS 1363-1:2016 BS 1363-1:2016+A1:2018	
	13 A switched and unswitched socket-outlets	BS 1363-2	

	Two-pole and earthing-pin plugs, socket-outlets and socket-outlet adaptors	BS 546	
	Flat non-rewireable two-pole plugs 2.5 A 250 V, with cord, for the connection of class II-equipment for household and similar purposes	EN 50075	
	Cord extension sets	UAE.S IEC 60884-2-7, GSO 2117	
	Cable reels for household and similar purposes	UAE.S IEC 61242	
	Power track Systems	UAE.S IEC 61534-1	
	Conduits	UAE.S IEC 60423	
	Sound Signaling Devices	UAE.S IEC 62080	
	Accessories (Power transmission and distribution networks/ Ballasts, Inverters)	IEC 60929, IEC 61558-1; IEC 61558-2-7	
Switches and current breakers	Manually operated household switches, MCB and earth leakage circuit breakers up to 100A, connection units, ceiling roses and fuses for plugs up to 13A, cooker control units up to 45A	UAE.S IEC 60669-1, UAE.S IEC 60669-2-1, UAE.S IEC 60669- 2-2, UAE.S IEC 60669-2-3, UAE.S IEC 60669-2-4, UAE.S IEC 60669- 2-5, UAE.S IEC 60669- 2-6, UAE.S IEC 60898-1, UAE.S IEC 60898- 2, IEC 61008-1, IEC 61008-2-1, IEC 61008-2-2, IEC 61009-1, IEC 61009-2-1,IEC 61009-2-2,IEC 61058-1, IEC 61058-2-1, IEC 61058-2-4, IEC 61058-2-5, BS 67, BS 1362, BS 1363-4, BS 4177	
General Electrical	Electrical instruments/tools/ machines and equipment (office machines, retail equipment, Circuit breaker, Currency verifier, Amplifiers, Luminaries, Transformers, laminate sheets made from thermosetting resins, Banking equipment, Data and text processing machines, Telecommunication network infrastructure equipment, Alarm systems	IEC 60947-2,IEC 60950-1,IEC 60268-3,IEC 61558-1,IEC 61558-2-2,IEC 61558-2-1,IEC 61558-2-3,IEC 61558-2-4,IEC 61558-2-6,IEC 61558-2-5,ISO 4586-1,ISO 5361,ISO 4586-1, IEC 60598-1, IEC 60598-2-1, IEC 60598-2-10, IEC 60598-2- 11,IEC 60598-2-12,IEC 60598-2-13, IEC 60598-2-14, IEC 60598-2-17, IEC 60598-2-18, IEC 60598-2-19, IEC 60598-2-2, IEC 60598-2-20, IEC 60598-2-21, IEC 60598-2-22, IEC 60598- 2-23, IEC 60598-2-24, IEC 60598-2-25, IEC 60598-2-3, IEC 60598-2-4, IEC 60598-2-4, IEC 60598-2-5, IEC 60598-2-7, IEC 60598-2-8, IEC 60598-2-9	

Power tools and Gardening products	Power Tools, Garden Blowers/Vacuums, Grass hears/Trimmers, portable Heating Tools, High Pressure Cleaners and Steam Cleaners, Arc Welding Machines and the like [power tools (drills and saws up to 1100 watts and grinders up to 1500 watts), pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers, high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners, walk behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers, scissor type grass shears, portable heating tools incl. soldering irons and the like up to 1000 watts]	UAE.S IEC 60745-1, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-1, UAE.S IEC 60745- 2-11, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-12, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-13, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-14, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-15, UAE.S IEC 60745-2- 16, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-17, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-18, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-19, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-2, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-21, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-20, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-3, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-4, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-5, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-6, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-7, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-8, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-9, UAE.S IEC 60335- 2-100, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-45, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-79, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-91, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-94.	
	Handheld motor operated tools	UAE.S IEC 60745-1, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-1, UAE.S IEC 60745- 2-11, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-12, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-13, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-14, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-15, UAE.S IEC 60745-2- 16, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-17, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-18, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-19, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-2, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-21, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-20, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-3, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-4, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-5, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-6, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-7, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-8, UAE.S IEC 60745-2-9, IEC 60745-2-22, IEC 60745-2-23, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-77, IEC 60335-2-92, IEC 60745-2-22, IEC 60745-2-23 IEC 62841-1, IEC 62841-2-1, IEC 62841-2-2, IEC 62841-2-4, IEC 62841-2-5, IEC 62841-2-8, IEC 62841-2-9, IEC 62841-2- 11, IEC 62841-3-13, IEC 62841-2-14, IEC 62841-2-17, IEC 62841-2-21	
	UV radiation water treatment appliances	IEC 60335-2-109:2010/AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2- 109:2023	
Power tools	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for hand-held grinders, disc-type polishers and disc- type sanders	IEC 62841-2-3:2020	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for hand-held hammers	IEC 62841-2-6:2020, IEC 62841-2-6:2020+AMD1:2024	

	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 2-10: Particular requirements for hand-held mixers	IEC 62841-2-10:2017	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-1: Particular requirements for transportable table saws	IEC 62841-3-1:2014/ AMD1:2021	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-4: Particular requirements for transportable bench grinders	IEC 62841-3-4:2016/ AMD1:2019, IEC 62841-3-4:2016+AMD1:2019+AMD2:2024	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-5: Particular requirements for transportable band saws	IEC 62841-3-5:2022	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-6: Particular requirements for transportable diamond drills with liquid system	IEC 62841-3-6:2014, IEC 62841-3-6:2014/AMD1:2022 IEC 62841-3-6:2014/COR1:2015	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-7: Particular requirements for transportable wall saws	IEC 62841-3-7:2020	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-9: Particular requirements for transportable mitre saws	IEC 62841-3-9:2020	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-10: Particular requirements for transportable cut-off machines	IEC 62841-3-10:2015/ AMD1:2022	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-12: Particular	IEC 62841-3-12:2017/ AMD1:2021	

	requirements for transportable threading machines		
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 3-14: Particular requirements for transportable drain cleaners	IEC 62841-3-14:2017	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws	IEC 62841-4-1:2017	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-1: Particular requirements for chain saws	IEC 62841-4-2:2017/ AMD1:2022	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-3: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled walk-behind lawnmowers	IEC 62841-4-3:2020	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-4: Particular requirements for lawn trimmers, lawn edge trimmers, grass trimmers, brush cutters and brush saws	IEC 62841-4-4:2020	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-5: Particular requirements for grass shears	IEC 62841-4-5:2021	
	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-6: Particular requirements for garden blowers, garden vacuums and garden blower/vacuums	IEC 62841-4-6:2022	

	Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery - Safety - Part 4-7: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled walk-behind lawn scarifiers and aerators	IEC 62841-4-7:2022	
	Labeling - Energy Efficiency Label for Electrical Appliances - Part: 7 Minimum Energy Efficiency Limits for Rotodynamic Water Pumps	UAE.S 5010-7:2017	
	Energy Efficiency for Electric Motors	UAE.S 5051:2023	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (37) of 2016 UAE conformity assessment Scheme for Safety requirements for automatic windows and doors		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Automatic Doors	Automatic Doors	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-95, UAE.S IEC 60335-2-103, UAE.S IEC 60730-2-12, UAE.S EN 12453, UAE.S EN 12445, UAE.S EN 12604, UAE.S EN 12978, UAE.S EN 1760-2, UAE.S EN 12605, UAE.S IEC 60950-1	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: Cabinet Resolution No (46) of 2016 about UAE mandatory standards for Hover Boards. UAE Resolution of the Chairman of the Board No. (21) of 2016 regarding the adoption of the regulation of the technical requirements of the electric self- balancing boards (scooter)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Electric self-balancing boards (scooter)	Hover board (electric self-balancing scooter)	UAE.S IEC 60335-1, UAE.S IEC 62133, IEC 62133-2, IEC 62133-1, EN 71-1, UAE.S IEC 61558-2-7, UAE.S IEC 61558-1, IEC 62660-1, IEC 62660-2, IEC 61982, ISO 12405-1, ISO 12405-2, ISO 12405-3,	
	Self-balancing personal transport devices for use with batteries containing alkaline or other non-acid electrolytes.	UAE.S IEC 60335-2-114, IEC 60335-2-114	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Resolution No. (41) of 2013 Control of Laser products			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Laser Products	Laser Products	UAE.S IEC 60825-1, IEC 60825-2, UAE.S IEC 60825-3, UAE.S IEC 60825-4, UAE.S IEC 60825-8 , IEC 60825-12, IEC 60825- 13 ,IEC 60825-14, IEC 60825-17	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision 19 of 2019 - Audio/Video products			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Information Technology	Audio/Video, information and communication technology equipment– Part1: Safety Requirements	IEC 62368-1	
	TV EESL	UAE.S 5010-8, UAE.S 5017	
	Headphones and earphones	IEC 60268-7	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No 34 of 2013 - Conformity Assessment System For Lighting Products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Lighting	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	IEC 60238, IEC 60400,UAE.S IEC 60432-1,UAE.S IEC 60432- 2,UAE.S IEC 60432-3,UAE.S IEC 60598-1,IEC 60598-2- 22,UAE.S IEC 60838- 1,UAE.S IEC 60968, UAE.S IEC 61195,UAE.S IEC 61199, UAE.S IEC 61347-1, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-1, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-10, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-2, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-3, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-4, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-8, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-9, UAE.S IEC 60081, UAE.S IEC 60155, UAE.S IEC 60188,UAE.S IEC 60192, UAE.S IEC 60357, UAE.S IEC 60662, UAE.S IEC 60901, UAE.S IEC 60969, UAE.S IEC 61127,UAE.S IEC 61167, UAE.S IEC 62031, UAE.S IEC 62035, UAE.S IEC 62471, UAE.S IEC 62532 UAE.S IEC 62560, UAE.S IEC 62639, UAE.S IEC/PAS 62612, UAE.S IEC 62663-1,UAE.S IEC/PAS 62707-1, UAE.S IEC 62663-2, UAE.S IEC 62776, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-1	
	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	UAE.S IEC 60061-1,UAE.S IEC 60061-2, UAE.S IEC 60061-3, UAE.S IEC 60598-2-1, UAE.S IEC 60838-2-2, UAE.S IEC 60921, UAE.S IEC 60923,UAE.S IEC 60929, UAE.S IEC 60927, UAE.S IEC 61000-3-2, UAE.S IEC 61047, UAE.S IEC 61048, UAE.S IEC 61049, UAE.S IEC 61050, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-11, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-12, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-13, UAE.S IEC 61547, UAE.S IEC 62384,UAE.S IEC 62722-1, UAE.S IEC 62722-2-1, UAE.S IEC 61347-2-7	
	Independent SELV LED Module	IEC 62031	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (25) for the year 2022 related to Outdoor Lighting Products**		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks *(if any)***
Outdoor Lighting	Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes - Performance requirements	UAE.S IEC 60064	
	Tungsten halogen lamps (non vehicle) - Performance specifications	UAE.S IEC 60357	
	Photometry — The CIE system of physical photometry	ISO 23539	
	PHOTOMETRY - THE CIE SYSTEM OF PHYSICAL PHOTOMETRY	CIE S 010	
	Method of measurement of centre beam intensity and beam angle(s) of reflector lamps	IEC/TR 61341	
	Self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps for general lighting services - Performance requirements	UAE.S IEC 60969	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤16 A per phase)	UAE.S IEC 61000-3-2	
	Colorimetry	CIE 15	
	Method of Measuring and Specifying Colour Rendering Properties of Light Sources €	CIE 13.3	
	The Spectroradiometric Measurement of Light Sources	CIE 63	
	Metal halide lamps - Performance specification	UAE.S IEC 61167	
	Self-ballasted fluorescent lamps for general lighting services - Safety requirements	UAE.S IEC 60968	
	Cone luminous flux	L2(AP)005	
	Self-ballasted LED lamps for general lighting services with supply voltages > 50 V - Performance requirements	UAE.S IEC 62612	
	LED modules for general lighting - Performance requirements	IEC 62717	

	Electric light sources	34A/1659/CDV	
	Light and lighting. Measurement and presentation of photometric data of lamps and luminaires LED lamps, modules and luminaires	BS EN 13032-4:2015+A1:2019	
	Self-ballasted LED-lamps for general lighting services by voltage >50 V - Safety specifications	UAE.S IEC 62560	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 1: Introduction and overview	UAE.S IEC 62321-1	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 2: Disassembly, disjointment and mechanical sample preparation	UAE.S IEC 62321-2	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 3- 1: Screening - Lead, mercury, cadmium, total chromium and total bromine by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry	UAE.S IEC 62321-3-1	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 4: Mercury in polymers, metals and electronics by CV-AAS, CV-AFS, ICP-OES and ICP-MS	UAE.S IEC 62321-4	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 5: Cadmium, lead and chromium in polymers and electronics and cadmium and lead in metals by AAS, AFS, ICP-OES and ICP-MS	UAE.S IEC 62321-5	
	Determination of certain substances in electrotechnical products - Part 6: Polybrominated biphenyls and polybrominated diphenyl ethers in polymers by gas chromatograhy -mass spectometry (GC-MS)	UAE.S IEC 62321-6	
	Sample preparation for measurement of mercury level in fluorescent lamps	UAE.S IEC 62554: 2011/ AMD1:2017	
	Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety - Part 1: Lamp caps	UAE.S IEC 60061-1	
	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 1:	UAE.S IEC 60432-1	

	Tungsten filament lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes		
	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 2: Tungsten halogen lamps for domestic and similar general lighting purposes	UAE.S IEC 60432-2	
	Incandescent lamps - Safety specifications - Part 3: Tungsten halogen lamps (non-vehicle)	UAE.S IEC 60432-3	
	High-pressure sodium vapour lamps - Performance specifications	UAE.S IEC 60662	
	Energy performance of lamp control gear - Part 1: Control gear for fluorescent lamps - Method of measurement to determine the total input power of control gear circuits and the efficiency of control gear	UAE.S IEC 62442-1	
	Energy performance of lamp control gear - Part 2: Control gear for discharge lamps (excluding low-pressure mercury fluorescent lamps) - Method of measurement to determine the efficiency of control gear	IEC 62442-2	
	Energy performance of lamp control gear - Part 3: Control gear for tungsten-halogen lamps and LED light sources - Method of measurement to determine the efficiency of control gear	IEC 62442-3	
	Photobiological safety of lamps and lamp systems	UAE.S IEC 62471	
	Sample preparation for measurement of mercury level in fluorescent lamps	UAE.S IEC 62554	
	Method of Measuring and Specifying Colour Rendering Properties of Light Sources €	CIE TR 13.3:1995	
	Colorimetry	CIE TR 15:2004	
	Principles of Light Measurement	CIE 18	
	Photometry of Floodlights	CIE 43:1979	
	Methods of characterizing the performance of radiometers and photometers	CIE TR 53:1982	

	The spectroradiometric measurement of light sources	CIE 63:1984	
	The measurement of absolute luminous intensity distributions	CIE 70:1987	
	The measurement of luminous flux	CIE TR 84:1989	
	Measurement of LEDs	CIE TR 127:2007	
	The use of tungsten filament lamps as secondary standard sources	CIE TR 149:2002	
	Photometry - The CIE System of Physical Photometry	CIE S 010/E:2004 / ISO 23539: 2005	
	Cone luminous flux measurement	L2(AP)00 5	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (21) of 2015 UAE Scheme to Control of Petroleum products UAE Cabinet resolution no. (37) for the year 2013 related to the Emirates System for Implementation of UAE Standards & Mandatory Requirements for Diesel UAE Board of directors' decision no. (3) for the year 2011 related to the regulation of Lubricant Oils	**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**

Product Category	Items, Materials or Products	Standards	Remarks *(if any)*
Lubricants	Lubricating Oils for Internal Combustion Engines Part1-API	UAE. S GSO 1785-1	
	Lubricating Oils for Internal Combustion Engines Part2-ACEA	UAE. S GSO 1785-2	
	Automatic movement transfer liquid	UAE. S GSO 1180	
	Methods of sampling lubricating oils	GSO 126:1994	
	Unleaded Gasoline - Requirements and Test Methods	UAE.S 5018	
	Household Kerosene	UAE. S GSO 478	
	Specification of Aviation turbine fuel - Kerosene type, Jet A-1	UAE. S GSO 2194	
	Diesel (Gas Oil) Fuel - Requirements and test methods	UAE.S 477	
	FUEL OIL	UAE. S GSO 2195	
	Petroleum products -Fuels (class F) - Specifications of marine fuels	UAE. S GSO ISO 8217	
	Road Vehicles - Specification Of Non-Petroleum Base Brake Fluids For Hydraulic Systems	UAE.S GSO ISO 4925	
	Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) -Family E (internal combustion engine oils) - Specifications for oils for use in four(categories EMA and EMB)	UAE.S GSO ISO 24254	
	Labelling - Labelling Of Chemical Products	UAE.S GSO 1810	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision no. (54) of 2018 related Oil and gas products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Biodiesel	Biodiesel Fuels (B100) used for Diesel Oil blending - Requirements and Test Methods	UAE.S 5023	
	Natural gas fuelling stations — CNG stations for fuelling vehicles	UAE.S ISO 16923	
	Natural gas fuelling stations — LNG stations for fuelling vehicles	UAE.S ISO 16924	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision no. 18 of 2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Lubricants	Lubricating Oils for Internal Combustion Engines Part2-ACEA	UAE S. 1785-2	
	Diesel engines -- NOx reduction agent AUS 32 - Part 1: Quality requirements	UAE.S ISO 22241-1:2013	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision no. (18) for 2014 related scheme on controlling Cosmetics and Personal Care, UAE Cabinet Decision No. (5) of 2014 related to Emirates scheme on controlling Perfumes, UAE Cabinet Decision no. (48) for 2016			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Cosmetics and Perfumes	Cosmetic Products – Safety Requirements Of Cosmetics And Personal Care Products	UAE.S GSO 1943	
	Quantity of Product in Prepackages	GSO UAE OIML R 87/200	
	Cosmetics -Packaging and Labelling	UAE.S/GSO ISO 22715	
	Cosmetics - Good Manufacturing Practices (GMP) - Guidelines On Good Manufacturing Practices	UAE.S GSO ISO 22716	
	Cosmetics — Microbiology — Enumeration of yeast and mould	UAE.S ISO 16212	
	Standard Test Method for Preservatives in Water-Containing Cosmetics	UAE.S/GSO ASTM 640 06,	
	Glass containers used for cosmetics	UAE.S/GSO 2093	
	General guidelines for the detection and identification of specified microorganisms in cosmetic products as well as for the detection and identification of other kinds of aerobic mesophilic non-specified microorganisms in cosmetic products	UAE.S ISO 18415	
	Shaving soap	GSO 885:2016	
	Metal Aerosol Dispensers	UAE.S GSO 917	
	Shaving cream	GSO 1115:2016	
	Cosmetic Product - Skin Cream	GSO 1152:2021, UAE.S/GSO 1152	
	Cosmetic Product- Hair Cream - Specifications	GSO 1154:2022, UAE.S GSO 1154	
	Cosmetic Products – Chemical Depilatories	GSO 1195:2021, UAE.S GSO 1195	
	Talcum Powder	GSO 1201:2002, UAE.S GSO 1201	
	Cosmetic Products-Vaseline (Petroleum Jelly)	GSO 1117:2021, UAE.S GSO 1117	
	Cosmetic Products – Hair Oils	GSO 1217:2022, UAE.S GSO 1217	
	Cosmetic Products-Deodorants	UAE.S GSO 1223, GSO 1223:2023	
	Cosmetics: Al Kohl	UAE.S GSO 1846, GSO 1846:2023	
	Cosmetic Products - Lipsticks	GSO 1896:2022, UAE.S GSO 1896	
	Hand Wash Liquid Soap	UAE.S/GSO 1894:2009	

	Wet wipes	GSO 2017:2010, UAE.S GSO 2017	
	Cosmetic Product - Nail Polish (Nail Enamel) - Specification	GSO 1887:2021, UAE.S GSO 1887	
	Cosmetic products- Toilet products -Industrial hands cleaners (Petroleum solvent type)	UAE.S/GSO 2005:2010	
	Glycerin Soap - Transparent,Translucent and Opaque	UAE.S/GSO 1944:2010	
	Cosmetic Products – Natural Henna	UAE.S/GSO 2156 :2011	
	Toilet Soap	UAE.S/GSO 1786:2007	
	Cosmetic products - substances added to cosmetic products: colouring substances	GSO 394:1994	
	Cosmetic Products- Hair Shampoo	GSO 396:2022, UAE.S GSO 396	
	Cosmetic Products : Oxidation Hair Dyes, Liquid, Gel And Cream - Specification	GSO 428:2021, UAE.S GSO 428	
	Cosmetic products - toothpaste	GSO 692: 1997, UAE.S GSO 692	
	Cosmetic Products – Face Masks	GSO 2302:2022, UAE GSO 2302	
	Cosmetic products - Synthetic detergents - liquid soap for hands	UAE.S GSO 2240 :2012	
	Toilet Soap For Children	UAE.S/GSO 1895:2009	
	Transparent Soap	UAE.S/GSO 1942:2010	
	Requirements of Natural and Organic Cosmetics	UAE.S 5036:2018	
	Requirements of Environmental Criteria's for (Rinse-off) Cosmetics and Personal Care Products	UAE.S 5027:2018	
	Classification and labelling requirements of cosmetics and personal care products in pressurized aerosol containers in line with the UN GHS	UAE.S 5028:2019	
	Cosmetic products-hair fixative	UAE.S/GSO 2061:2010	
	Cosmetic products -hair fixative -Test methods	UAE.S/GSO 2062:2010	
	Cosmetic Products - Perfumery Products Based On Ethanol	GSO 1046:2021, UAE.S GSO 1046	
	Facial Tissues, Paper towels, toilet paper	GSO 575:2016, GSO 1104:2016, GSO 880:2022	
	Feminine Sanitary Napkins	GSO 751 :2010	
	Nail Polish remover	GSO 2669:2021	
	Cosmetic Products-General Requirements of soaps	GSO 2640:2021	
	Hand cleaner(waterless: cream form: regular and antimicrobial)	GSO 2645:2021	
	Cosmetic Pencils-Specification and method of tests	GSO 2644:2021	

	Classification and labelling requirements of cosmetic and personal care products in aerosol containers	GSO 2635:2021	
	Cosmetic products – Technical Regulation of Cosmetic and Personal Care Products Claims	UAE.S GSO 2528	
	Cosmetic Products - Face And Eye Makeup Remover	GSO 2236:2022	
	Herbal Cosmetics - General Guidelines	GSO 2641:2021	
	Cosmetic Products Manufactured And Packaged In-Store	GSO 2679:2021	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision (3) of 2014: UAE scheme to control of the Detergent			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Detergent	Synthetic Liquid Detergents for Clothing and Fabrics	UAE.S GSO 2059, GSO 2059:2022	
	Coloured Textiles Detergent	UAE.S GSO 2077	
	Liquid Detergent for Manual Dishwashing	UAE.S GSO 2238, GSO 2238:2021	
	Synthetic Detergent in the form of Paste	GSO 2301:2013	
	Detergents - Fatty Spots Remover For Clothes And Textiles	GSO 2234:2012, UAE.S GSO 2234	
	Synthetic Detergents –Household Synthetic Detergents Powder	UAE.S GSO 151, GSO 151:2022	
	Synthetic Detergents For Kitchen, Synthetic Detergents For Fruits And Vegetables	UAE. S GSO 1946, GSO 1946:2022	
	Sodium bicarbonate	UAE. S GSO 1110	
	Liquid chlorine	UAE.S GSO 528	
	Liquid Glass cleaner	UAE.S GSO 884, GSO 884: 2021	
	Liquid Carpet Shampoos/Liquid Carpet Cleaner	UAE.S GSO 461, GSO 461:2021	
	Soap flakes	UAE.S GSO 877:1997	
	Standard Specification For Sodium Bicarbonate	GSO ASTM D928:2021	
	Standard Specification For Liquid Chlorine	GSO ASTM E1120:2021	
	General Safety Requirements of Non-industrial detergents	GSO 2555:2021, UAE.S GSO 2555	
	Clothes Liquid Softeners	GSO 1897:2009/Amd 1:2015	
	Detergent – Scouring Powder	GSO 2439:2014	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (20) of 2015 UAE Scheme to Control of Food contact materials			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Food contact materials	General Requirements for the materials intended to come into contact with food	UAE.S GSO 2231	
	Food packages - Part 2: Plastic package - General –requirements.	UAE.S GSO 1863	
	General requirements for fresh fruits and vegetables boxes	UAE.S GSO 124	
	Tableware made from melamine plastics	UAE. S GSO 142	
	Wrapping paper and paper bags	UAE.S GSO 458	
	Single-use rigid and semi-rigid plastics cups and containers for packing beverages milk products, and for allied purposes.	UAE. S GSO 462	
	Milk paperboard containers	UAE.S GSO 1102	
	Polyethylene bags for food packaging applications	UAE.S GSO 1193	
	Three-piece steel round cans used for canning food stuffs	UAE.S GSO 1791	
	The two pieces aluminum round cans used for canning food (Beverages & stuff)	UAE.S GSO 1793	
	The two-piece steel round cans used for canning food-stuffs	UAE. S GSO 1794	
	Cook ware made from thermal glass	UAE.S/GSO 2075	
	Cold Formed Aluminium Household Utensils	UAE.S/GSO 1008	
	Tea and Herbs bags	UAE.S GSO 2138	
	Domestic cookware coating materials	UAE. S GSO 2014	
	Non-Returnable Glass Bottles For Carbonated Beverage	UAE.S GSO 1024	
	Cookware. Domestic cookware for use on top of a stove, cooker or hob. Further general requirements and specific requirements for ceramic, glass ceramic and glass ceramic	GSO EN TS 12983-2	
	Ceramic cookware in contact with food- Release of lead and cadmium-part 2: Permissible limits	UAE. S GSO ISO 8391- 2	
	Glass hollowware in contact with food -- Release of lead and cadmium -- Part 2: Permissible limits	UAE.S GSO ISO 7086-2	
	Ceramic ware, glass-ceramic ware and glass dinnerware in contact with food -- Release of lead and cadmium -- Part 2: Permissible limits	UAE.S GSO ISO 6486-2	
	Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs — Insulated containers for domestic use- Part 2: Specification for insulated bags and boxes	GSO EN 12546-2	
	Food packages - part 1: general requirements	UAE.S GSO 839	

	Round Metal Cans Used For Canning Food Stuffs: Definitions, Construction, Dimensions And Capacities	UAE. S GSO 1797	
	Guideline levels for vinyl chloride monomer and acrylonitrile in food and packaging material	UAE.S GSO CAC GL 6	
	General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Food and Feed	UAE.S GSO CAC 193	
	Code of practice for the prevention and reduction of inorganic tin contamination in canned foods	UAE.S GSO CAC GL 60	
	Hygienic regulation for food plants and their personal.	UAE.S GSO 21	
	General Principles Of Food Hygiene	UAE.S GSO 1694	
	Recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come in contact with food	UAE.S GSO 2545:2021	
	Single use-disposable plastic tableware	GSO 2580:2021	
	Single use drinking water bottles made of polyethylene terephthalate	GSO 2661:2021	
	Refillable drinking water bottles made of polycarbonate used several times	GSO 2662:2021	
	Plastic Bottles Used For Water Bottling (Water Flasks)	GSO 2688:2022	
	Food Containers Made Of Polypropylene Or Polyethylene Are Used Several Times	GSO 2691:2022	
	Migration Limits Of Food Packages	GSO 2700:2022	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation: Ministerial Resolution No. (105)/2022 on regulating the trade of water packaged in recycled plastic bottles (rPET)**		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Food contact materials	Recycled plastic materials and articles intended to come in contact with food	UAE.S GSO 2545	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (34) of 2019: UAE Scheme to control of Child care supplies		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Baby products	Baby products	UAE.S/GSO 2167, UAE.S GSO 1833, UAE.S GSO 839, UAE.S GSO 1863, UAE.S GSO 2231, EN 14372	
	Babies' Elastomeric Feeding Bottle Teats	UAE.S/GSO 2079	
	Soothers For Babies And Young Children – Part 1: General Safety Requirement	UAE.S/GSO 2015	
	Soothers For Babies And Young Children - Part 2 : Chemical Requirements And Tests	UAE.S/GSO 2016	
	Soothers For Babies And Young Children – Part 3 : Physical Requirements	UAE.S/GSO 2073	
	Soothers For Babies And Young Children – Part 4 : Test Methods For Physical Requirements	UAE.S/GSO 2074	
	Child Use And Care Articles - Drinking Equipment – Part 1: General And Physical Requirements	UAE.S/GSO 2164	
	Child Use And Care Articles - Drinking Equipment – Part 2: Test Methods Of General And Physical Requirements	UAE.S/GSO 2168	
	Child Use And Care Articles - Drinking Equipment – Part 3 : Chemical Requirements	UAE.S/GSO 2163	
	Child Use And Care Articles - Drinking Equipment – Part 4: Test Methods Of Chemical Requirements	UAE.S/GSO 2167	
	Single-Use-Disposable Baby Diapers	UAE.S GSO 1833	
	Food Packages - Part 1: General Requirements	UAE.S GSO 839	
	Food Packages - Part 2: Plastic Package – General Requirements	UAE.S GSO 1863	
	General Requirements For The Materials Intended To Come Into Contact With Food	UAE.S GSO 2231	
	Child use and care articles. Cutlery and feeding utensils. Safety requirements and tests	EN 14372	
	Child Care Articles - Drinking Equipment - Safety Requirements And Test Methods	EN 14350:2020, GSO EN 14350:2022	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet resolution no. (242) for the year 2011/ UAE Cabinet Decision 24 of 2013		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Tobacco Products	Cigarettes	UAE.S GSO 597	
	Labeling of Packages tobacco products	UAE.S/GSO 246	
	A mixture of tobacco pipe	GSO 2050	
	Almeassel tobacco fruit flavored	UAE.S 1749	
	Almeassel Tobacco	UAE.S 1415	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (5) for the Year 2019 about UAE Regulation for Control on Electronic Nicotine Products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Tobacco Products	Electronic Nicotine Products	IEC 60335-1 – Device IEC 62133, IEC 62133-1, IEC 62133-2 – Batteries ,UAE.S 5030	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet resolution no. (242) for the year 2011/ UAE Cabinet decision no. (22) of 2018		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Tobacco Products	Dokha	UAE.S 5022	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation**: Voluntary Chemical Internal SGS Scheme (P3-AE-21-PCA&P3-AE-5-PCA - Conformity Assessment Procedure for MoIAT Voluntary Application)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Voluntary Chemical	Cement (White Portland)	UAE.S GSO 937 :1997, UAE.S /GSO 1914 :2009	
	Regulations for chemical pesticides	UAE.S GSO 133:1990	
	Biotechnology-guidance on assessment of the purity, biological activity and stability of micro-organism-based products	BS EN 12689:1998	
	Synthetic Detergents In The Form Of Paste For Clothing	GSO 2301:2013	
	Detergents - Fatty Spots Remover For Clothes And Textiles	GSO 2234:2012	
	The European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on detergents	Regulation (EC) No 648/2004	
	Germicidal liquid detergent for general purposes	UAE.S/GSO 1948:2009, GSO 1948:2023	
	Liquid Detergent for Manual Dishwashing	GSO 2238:2021, UAE.S GSO 2238	
	Phenolic Disinfectant Fluids	UAE.S GSO 874:1997	
	Sodium hypochlorite Solution for domestic uses	UAE.S/GSO 802:2009, GSO 802:2023	
	Measurement of Antibacterial Activity on Plastics and Other non- porous surfaces	ISO 22196:2011	
	Zinc dust pigments for paints- specifications and test methods	GSO ISO 3549:2015	
	Standard Specification for Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete	ASTM C881/C881M-20a	
	Metal Polish Paste	GSO 2339:2014	
	Anti-corrosive sea paints	GSO 2438:2014	
	Corrosion Protection of Steel Structures by Protective Paints Systems – Part 1	GSO ISO 12944-1:2013	
	Specification for Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials	GSO ASTM D3924:2011	
	Standard Specification for Emulsified Asphalt	GSO ASTM D977:2021	
	Determination of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content – Part 1	GSO ISO 11890-1:2008	
	Road marking paints	UAE.S GSO 452:1994, GSO 452:2022	
	Metal Aerosol Dispensers	UAE.S GSO 917:1997, GSO 917:2021	

	Cosmetic Products – Safety Requirements Of Cosmetics And Personal Care Products	GSO 1943:2024	
	Measurement Of Antibacterial Activity On Plastics And Other Non-Porous Surfaces	GSO ISO 22196:2024	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. (54) of 2019: UAE Scheme to control of textile products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Textiles	Standard Test Method for Flammability of Textiles Used in Children's Sleepwear	ASTM D6545 – 10	
	Technical requirements for determining a sharp point in toys and other articles intended for use by children under 8 years of age.	16 CFR 1500.48	
	Technical requirements for determining a sharp metal or glass edge in toys and other articles intended for use by children under 8 years of age.	16 CFR 1500.49	
	Safety of toys - Part 1: Mechanical and physical properties	UAE.S GSO EN 71 - 1	
	Textiles - Detection of disperse dyestuffs	DIN 54231 : 2005	
	Textiles-Determination of the phthalate content-Tetrahydrofuran method	ISO 14389-2014	
	Textiles-Determination of formaldehyde Part 1:Free and hydrolyzed formaldehyde (water extraction method)	ISO 14184-1 2014	
	Standard Practice for Preparation of Dried Paint Samples by Hotplate or Microwave Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis	ASTM E 1645	
	Body-piercing post assemblies - Reference test method for determination of nickel content by flame atomic absorption spectrometry	EN 1810	
	Reference test method for release of nickel from all post assemblies which are inserted into pierced parts of the human body and articles intended to come into direct and prolonged contact with the skin	EN 1811	
	Method for the simulation of wear and corrosion for the detection of nickel release from coated items	EN 12472	
	Textiles — Tests for colour fastness — Part E04: Colour fastness to perspiration	DIN EN ISO 105- E04-2013	

	IDENTIFICATION LABEL FOR TEXTILE PRODUCTS	UAE.S GSO 863	
	Textile - Care labeling code using Symbols	UAE.S GSO ISO 3758	
	Textile labels requiring to be washed and/or dry cleaned	UAE.S GSO 2257	
	Out-Door Tufted Cut-Pile Textile Floor Covering “Artificial Grass”	UAE.S GSO 1285	
	Textile floor coverings – Minimum requirements for carpet underlays	UAE.S GSO 2265	
	Textiles-Weaves-Coding system and examples	UAE.S GSO ISO 9354	
	Textiles-Morphology of fibres and yarns-Vocabulary	UAE.S GSO ISO 8159	
	Textiles-Designation of yarns	UAE.S GSO ISO 1139	
	Textiles — Determination of antibacterial activity of textile products	ISO 20743:2021	
	Textiles — Determination of antiviral activity of textile products	ISO 18184:2019	
	Harmful substances used in textile products	UAE.S/GSO 1956	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. 49 of 2016: UAE System for the Control of Honey		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Honey	Honey	UAE.S 147	
	Honey	GSO 147	
	Honey testing methods	UAE.S /GSO 122	
	Expiration dates for food products – Part 2: Voluntary expiration dates	UAE.S 150-2	
	Labelling of prepackaged food stuffs	UAE.S GSO 9	
	Guidelines for the production, processing, labelling, and marketing of organically produced food	UAE.S/GSO/CAC/GL 32	
	General standard for contaminants & toxins in food & feed	UAE.S/CAC/193	
	Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for Pesticides in agricultural and food products	UAE.S/CAC MRL 1	
	Food Packages -Part 1: General requirements	UAE.S/GSO 839	
	Requirements of nutritional labeling	UAE.S/GSO 2233	
	Permitted Health and Nutrition Claims Made on Food and Their Conditions of Use	UAE.S 2333, GSO 2333	
	The quantity of product in the packet	UAE.S/GSO OIML R 87	
Honey	General Principles of Food Hygiene	UAE.S/GSO 1694	
	General guidelines on claims	UAE.S/GSO CAC GL 1	
	Beverages	GSO 18	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Resolution No. 26 of 2013 UAE System for the Control of Drinking Water		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Bottled Drinking Water	Natural Mineral Water	GSO 987	Mandatory EQM
	Bottled Drinking Water	GSO 1025	
	Ice For Human Consumption	GSO 384	
	Bottled Drinking Water	UAE.S.GS0 1025	
	Bottled natural mineral water	UAE.S.GSO 987	
	Ice For Human Consumption	UAE.S.GSO 384	
	Flavored Water and Enhanced Water	GSO 2570:2021	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No: 30 of 2018 – UAE System for the Control of Juice & Drinking Product		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Juice and Drinking Products	General Standard for fruit juices , Fruit drink and Nectars	UAE.S GSO 1820	Mandatory EQM
	Juices with milk	UAE.S GSO 2201	
	Flavored drink (non-carbonated)	UAE. S GSO 2208	
	Flavoured artificial drink powders	UAE.S GSO 848	
	Fruit Drink	UAE.S GSO 794	
	Guava nectar	UAE.S GSO 385	
	Fresh fruit juices (Unpasteurized)	UAE.S GSO 2456	
	Labeling of Prepackaged Foodstuffs	UAE.S GSO 9	
	hygienic requlation for food plants and thier personal	UAE.S GSO 21	
	General requirements for transportation and storage of chilled and frozen foods	UAE.S GSO 323	
	Quantity of Product in Prepackages	UAE.S.GSO OIML R 87	
	Expiration dates for food products - Part 1 : Mandatory expiration dates	UAE.S 150-1	
	Expiration dates for food products - Part 2 : Voluntary expiration dates	UAE.S 150-2	
	Food packages - Part 1: General requirements	UAE.S GSO 839	
	Permitted Health and Nutrition Claims Made on Food and Their Conditions of Use	UAE.S GSO 2333	
	Requirements of nutritional labeling	UAE.S GSO 2233	
Juice and Drinking Products	Food packages - Part 2: Plastic package – General requirements	UAE.S GSO 1863	
	General Principles Of Food Hygiene	UAE.S GSO 1694	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No: (29) – 2018 – UAE System for the Control of Milk & Dairy Products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Milk and Dairy Products	Yoghurt	UAE.S/GSO 992	Mandatory EQM
	Partially hydrogenated oils/fats	UAE.S/GSO 2483	
	General Standard For The Use Of Dairy Terms	UAE.S/GSO CAC 206	
	Raw milk	UAE.S/GSO 174	
	Flavoured Milk	UAE.S/GSO 785	
	Milk And Milk Products - Methods Of Sampling	UAE.S/GSO 569	
	Laban, Flavored Laban, and Laban Drink	UAE.S/GSO 2033	
	Laban	UAE.S/GSO 1338	
	Flavored laban	UAE.S/GSO 1375	
	Code of hygienic practice for milk and milk products.	UAE.S/GSO 2214	
	Flavoured yoghurt	UAE.S/GSO 474	
	Dairy and dairy products- Pasteurized Camel Milk	UAE.S/GSO 1970	
	Goat milk	UAE.S/GSO 1983	
	General Requirements For Handling Of Foods For Special Medical Purposes	UAE.S/GSO 1366	
	Milk Paperboard Containers	UAE.S/GSO 1102	
	Expiration dates for food products - Part 1 : Mandatory expiration dates	UAE.S/GSO 150-1	
Milk and Dairy Products	Labeling of Prepackaged Foodstuffs	UAE.S/GSO 9	
	Contaminants and toxins in food and feed	UAE.S/ CAC/193	
	Additives Permitted for Use in Food Stuffs	UAE.S/ CAC/192	
	Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) for Pesticides in agricultural and food products	UAE.S CAC/ MRL 1	
	Food packages - Part 1: General requirements	UAE.S /GSO 839	
	Requirements of nutritional labeling	UAE.S /GSO 2233	
	Food packages - Part 2: Plastic package – General requirements	UAE.S/GSO 1863	

	Permitted Health and Nutrition Claims Made on Food and Their Conditions of Use	UAE.S/GSO 2333	
	Quantity of Product in Prepackages	UAE.S.GSO OIML R 87	
	General Principles Of Food Hygiene	UAE.S/GSO 1694	
	Microbiological criteria for food stuffs	UAE.S/GSO 1016	
	General Guidelines On Claims	UAE.S/GSO CAC GL 1	
	HALAL FOOD - Part 1 : General Requirements	UAE.S /GSO 2055-1	
	Hygienic Regulations For Food Plants And Their Personnel	UAE.S /GSO 21	
	General requirements for transportation and storage of chilled and frozen foods.	UAE.S/GSO 323	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet Decision No 27 of 2017: UAE System for the Control of Children Car Seats		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Children Car seats	Children Car seats	UNECE R 44, UNECE R 129, FMVSS 213	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision no. 75 of 2016 For Legal Metrology UAE Cabinet resolution no. (1) for the year 2012 related to the Emirate Technical Regulation of Mandatory Requirements for Weighing Instruments		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Measurement systems	Metrology	UAE.S/GSO OIML R76-1 - The UAE Technical Regulation of Mandatory Requirements for Weighing Instruments issuance No. (533) on 29/02/2012, European Directive No. 2009/23/EC UAE.GSO.OIML R21 - Mandatory Taxi Meter Regulations No. (4) of 2012 UAE.S/GSO OIML R 117-1 Regulation of continuous and dynamic measuring systems for liquids other than water, Technical Regulation No.3 for 2012 GSO OIML R 91 - Technical regulation for the Legal metrology activates (75/2016) Cabinet Resolution No. (83) of 2022 Concerning the Technical Regulations for Vehicle Speed Measurement Devices (Radar), OIML R115, BS EN 12470-5, OIML R 16-1, OIML 16-2, ISO 7886-1, ISO 15197 ASTM E1965-98, ISO 80601-2-56– UAE Technical Regulation No (2) of 2012 “Mandatory Requirements for Medical and Lab Measuring Instruments”, Cabinet Decision No. (90) of 2023, Regarding the Technical Regulation for Mandatory Requirements of Medical and Laboratory Measurement Instruments OIML R49-1, OIML R49-2, OIML R49-3, EN 50470-1, EN 50470-2, EN 50470-3, EN 62058-11, EN 62058-21, EN 62058-31, EN 62059- 32-1, EN 1359, EN 12261, EN 12405-1, EN 12480, EN 14236, EN 1434-1, EN 1434- 2, EN 1434-4, EN 1434-5 - UAE technical regulations for legal measuring instruments. Issued as per the decision NO. 16 for 2018	
	Gas meters	OIML R 137-1: 2012	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision No. 9 of 2017 in regards of the industrial measurements system (IMS)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
	Industrial Measurement System	UAE.S GSO OIML R 87	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision No. (10) of 2020: UAE System for the Control of Renewable energy products.		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Solar Energy Products	PV MODULES INVERTERS INTERFACE PROTECTION SYSTEM CELLS AND BATTERIES	UAE.S GSO IEC 61215, UAE.S GSO IEC 61730-1, UAE.S GSO IEC 61730-2, UAE.S GSO IEC 61701, UAE.S GSO IEC 62716, UAE.S GSO IEC 60068-2-68, UAE.S BS EN 12975-1, UAE.S BS EN 12976-1, UAE.S ISO 9459-4, UAE.S GSO IEC 62109-1, UAE.S GSO IEC 62109- 2, UAE.S GSO IEC 61000-3-2, UAE.S GSO IEC 61000-3-12, UAE.S GSO IEC 61000-6-1, UAE.S GSO IEC 61000-6-2, UAE.S GSO IEC 61000-6-3, UAE.S GSO IEC 61000-6-4, UAE.S GSO IEC 60068-2-2,UAE.S GSO IEC 61829, UAE.S GSO IEC 62446, UAE.S EN 50618, UAE.S EN 50521, UAE.S GSO IEC 60332-1-2, UAE.S IEC 61427-1, UAE.S IEC 61427-2, UL 1741, CEI 20-91	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision no. 10 of 2017: UAE System for the Control of Restriction of Hazardous Substances for Electrical and Electronics devices (RoHS)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
***Large household Appliances** ***Small household Appliances** ***IT and Telecommunication Equipment** ***Consumer equipment and photovoltaic panels** ***Lighting equipment Electrical and electronic tools (with exception of large-scale stationary industrial tools)** ***Toys, leisure and sports equipment Medical devices (with exception of all implanted and infected products)** ***Monitoring and control instruments** ***Automatic Dispensers** ***Other EEE not covered by any of the categories above.**	Electrotechnical products - Determination of levels of six regulated substances (lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls, polybrominated diphenyl ethers)	UAE.S IEC 62321	
	Material declaration for products of and for the electrotechnical industry	UAE.S IEC 62474	
	Guidance for evaluation of product with respect to substance-use restrictions in electrical and electronic products	UAE.S IEC/TR 62476	
	Technical documentation for the assessment of electrical and electronic products with respect to the restriction of hazardous substances	UAE.S EN 50581	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet resolution No. 3 for 2016: UAE System for the control of personnel protective equipment, UAE Cabinet resolution No. 2 for 2019: Updated modification on the UAE System for the control of personnel protective equipment		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module A/ Module B/ Module H / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks *(if any)***
Personal protective Equipment	PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	UAE.S ISO 16602, UAE.S ISO 17420-3, UAE.S ISO 11611, UAE.S ISO 11612, UAE.S ISO 13982-1, UAE.S ISO 9151, UAE.S ISO 22608, UAE.S ISO 14116, UAE.S ISO 13994, UAE.S ISO 22488, UAE.S ISO 27065, UAE.S ISO 6529, UAE.S ISO 13688, UAE.S ISO 9150, UAE.S ISO 13996, UAE.S ISO 13997, UAE.S ISO 14877, UAE.S ISO 9185, UAE.S ISO 13998, UAE.S ISO 14460, UAE.S ISO 15027-1, UAE.S ISO 15027-2, UAE.S ISO 20471, UAE.S ISO 15538, ISO 1538:2001, UAE.S ISO 11393-2, UAE.S ISO 11393-4, UAE.S ISO 11393-5, UAE.S ISO 11393-6, IEC 61331-3, ISO 16603, UAE.S ISO 11613, UAE.S ISO/TR 2801, UAE.S IEC 60895, UAE.S ISO 6942, UAE.S ASTM F955, UAE.S ISO 1149, UAE.S ISO 11512, UAE.S ISO 11612, UAE.S ISO 13034, NFPA 2112, NFPA 70E, ANSI 107, NFPA 1991	
	FALL FROM HEIGHTS	UAE.S ISO 16024, UAE.S ISO 10333-4, UAE.S ISO 16073, UAE.S ISO 14567, UAE.S ISO 22846-1, UAE.S ISO 22159, UAE.S ISO 12401:2009,UAE.S EN 13374, UAE.S EN 1496, UAE.S EN 341, UAE.S EN 353-1, UAE.S EN 361, UAE.S EN 795, UAE.S EN 12122, UAE.S EN 12278, UAE.S EN 1263-1, UAE.S EN 12841, UAE.S EN 1497, UAE.S EN 1498, UAE.S EN 1891, UAE.S EN 353-2, UAE.S EN 358, UAE.S EN 567, UAE.S EN 813, ANSI Z369.1, ANSI Z359.11, ANSI Z359.4, ANSI 117.1, ANSI Z359.8, ANSI Z359.17, ANSI A14.3, ANSI Z359.15, ANSI A10.11, ANSI A10.37	
	RESPIRATORY	UAE.S ISO 15001, UAE.S ISO 23328-2, UAE.S ISO 8185, UAE.S ISO/TS 16976-4, UAE.S ISO 9360-1, UAE.S ISO 5356-1, UAE.S ISO 9360-2, UAE.S ISO 5366-1, UAE.S ISO 5366-3, UAE.S ISO 18778, UAE.S ISO 16972, UAE.S ISO TS 16976-1, UAE.S ISO 16900-11, UAE.S ISO 16900-2, UAE.S ISO 16900- 3, UAE.S ISO 16900-4, UAE.S ISO 23328-1,UAE.S EN 1146, UAE.S EN 12021, UAE.S EN 12419, UAE.S EN 12941, UAE.S EN 12942, UAE.S EN 137, UAE.S EN 13794, UAE.S EN 138, UAE.S EN 14387, UAE.S EN 144-1, UAE.S EN 144-2, UAE.S EN 14593-1, UAE.S EN 14594, UAE.S EN 14942, UAE.S EN 169, UAE.S EN 175, UAE.S EN 1835, UAE.S EN 372, UAE.S EN 402, UAE.S EN 139, UAE.S EN 403, UAE.S EN 12245, UAE.S EN 12943,	

		UAE.S EN 136, UAE.S EN 140, UAE.S EN 141, UAE.S EN 143, UAE.S EN 148, UAE.S EN 149, UAE.S EN 166, UAE.S EN 371, UAE.S EN 405, UAE.S ISO 9809-1, UAE.S ISO 9809-2, UAE.S ISO 11119-2, DIN 58647-7, DIN 58652-2	
	ACOUSTICS	UAE.S ISO 4869-2, UAE.S ISO 9612, UAE.S ISO 4869-1, UAE.S ISO 11904-1, UAE.S ISO 11904-2, UAE.S ISO 4869-3,UAE.S EN 13819, UAE.S EN 24869-1, UAE.S EN 24869-3, UAE.S EN 352-1, UAE.S EN 352-2, UAE.S EN 352-3, UAE.S EN 352-4, UAE.S ISO 4869-4, ANSI 3.19, ANSI/ASA S12.6, ANSI/ASA S12.42, ANSI/ASA S12.68, ANSI / ASSE A10.46	
	SAFETY FOOTWEAR	UAE.S ISO 20345, UAE.S ISO 20346, UAE.S ISO 20347, UAE.S ISO 17249, ISO TR 18690:2012, UAE.S ISO 20349-1, UAE.S ISO 20349-2,UAE.S ASTM F2413	
	PROTECTIVE GLOVES	UAE.S IEC 60903, UAE.S ISO 13999-3,UAE.S EN 1149, UAE.S EN 12477, UAE.S EN 374, UAE.S EN 388, UAE.S EN 421, UAE.S EN 511, UAE.S EN 407,	
	HELMETS	UAE.S ISO 3873, UAE.S EN 397, ANSI Z89.1	
	EYE PROTECTION	UAE.S GSO ISO 12312-1, UAE.S ISO 4007, UAE.S GSO ISO 15383, UAE.S EN 166, UAE.S EN 168, UAE.S EN 171, UAE.S EN 208, UAE.S EN 379, UAE.S IEC 61482-1, UAE.S IEC 61482-2, UAE.S EN 167, UAE.S EN 170, UAE.S EN 172, UAE.S EN 175, UAE.S EN 207, ANSI Z87.1	
	FLOATATION DEVICE	UAE.S ISO 12402-2, UAE.S ISO 12402-3, UAE.S ISO 12402-4, UAE.S ISO 12402-5, UAE.S ISO 12402-10, UAE.S ISO 12402- 6, UAE.S ISO 12402-8	
	RADIATION PROTECTION	UAE.S ISO 8194, UAE.S ISO 29661, UAE.S ISO 29661	
	LIVE WORKING	UAE.S IEC 60984, UAE.S IEC 60743	
	GAS DETECTION	UAE.S EN 13463-5, UAE.S EN 45544-1, UAE.S EN 45544-2, UAE.S EN 45544-3, UAE.S EN 50014, UAE.S EN 50018, UAE.S EN 50104, UAE.S EN 50270, UAE.S EN 50271, UAE.S EN 50303, UAE.S EN 60079-0, UAE.S IEC 60079-18, UAE.S IEC 60079-29-1, UAE.S IEC 60092-504, UAE.S IEC 60945, UAE.S IEC 60079-1-06, UAE.S IEC 60079-11, UAE.S IEC 60079-26	
	Protective gloves, General requirements, and test methods	EN 420:2009, ISO 21420:2020	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision No. (83) of 2020: UAE System for the control of personal health protective products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Health Protection Products	Medical Face Mask	UAE.S EN 14683, UAE.S ASTM F2100	
	Half Filtered Face Mask	UAE.S EN 149	
	Protective Gloves	UAE.S ISO 374-5	
	Medical Gloves	UAE.S EN 455-1, UAE.S EN 455-4	
	Protective clothing	UAE.S EN 14126	
	Personal eye-protection (Face shield & Goggles)	UAE.S EN 166	
	Surgical drapes and gowns	UAE.S EN 13795-1	
	Clean air suits	UAE.S EN 13795- 2	
	Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics	UAE.S EN 1276, UAE.S EN 1650, UAE.S EN 1500, UAE.S EN 12791, UAE.S EN1499, UAE.S ASTM E2011, EN 14347, EN 14885, EN 13727, EN 13624, EN 14476	
	Non-Medical “community” Face Mask (made from textile)	UAE.S 1956	
	Protective Gloves	UAE.S ISO 374-2	
	Measurement of antiviral activity on plastics and other non- porous surfaces	ISO 21702	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation**: Voluntary Electrical Internal SGS Scheme (P3-AE-21-PCA & P3-AE-5-PCA - Conformity Assessment Procedure for MoIAT Voluntary Application)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
EMC For All Household, Installations and tools	Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	CISPR 11:2015+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2019	
	Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus - Part 1: Emission	CISPR 14-1: 2020	
	Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 2: Immunity – Product family standard	CISPR 14-2: 2020	
	Industrial, Scientific and Medical Equipment - Radio-Frequency Disturbance Characteristics - Limits and Methods of Measurement	BS EN 55011:2016+A2:2021	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 1: Emission	BS EN 55014-1:2017+A11:2020	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 2: Immunity - Product Family Standard	EN 55014-2:2015	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤ 16 A per phase)	IEC 61000-3-2:2018/AMD1:2020/ISH1:2021	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-3: Limits – Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection	IEC 61000-3-3:2013+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2021	
	Emission, Immunity, Harmonic current emissions, Flickers	IEC 61000-3-11: 2017, IEC 61000-3-12:2011+AMD1:2021,	

		IEC 61000-6-1:2016, IEC61000-6- 3:2020	
Electrical	Batteries	IEC-60335-2-29:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 62509:2010, IEC 62637-2:2011,IEC 62680-1-1:2015, IEC 62637-1:2011, IEC-TR-61044:2021, IEC 60086-1:2021, IEC-60086-2:2021, IEC 60086-3:2021, IEC-60130-17:1998, IEC 60622: 2002, IEC-60623:2017, ISO-13064-1:2012, ISO-13064-2:2012, IEC-60050-482:2004/AMD2:2020, IEC-60086- 5:2021, IEC-60092-305:1980/AMD1:1989, IEC-60952-1:2013, IEC-60952-2:2013, IEC-60952-3:2013, IEC-60095-4:2021, IEC-60254-2:2008, IEC-60896-22:2004, IEC-61056-2:2012, IEC- 61434:1996, IEC-61951-1:2017, IEC 61951-2:2017, IEC 62133-1:2017, IEC 62259:2003, IEC 60086-4:2019, IEC 61960-3:2017, IEC 62133-2:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC-62281:2019+AMD1:2021, IEC 62485-1:2015, IEC 62485-2:2010, IEC-TR-61431:2020, IEC-TR-61438:1996, IEC-TR-62060:2001, IEC-TR-62188:2003, IEC-TS-62257-8-1:2018, IEC-61427-2:2015, IEC-61427-2:2015, IEC-TS-62393:2005, IEC-61959:2004, IEC-61982:2012, ISO-12819:2009, IEC-60896- 11:2002, IEC- 60896-21:2004, IEC-61056-1:2012, IEC- TS-61430:1997	
Machinery	Specific requirements for synchronous generators driver by steam turbines or combustion gas turbines	IEC 60034-3	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Cabinet decision No. (61) of 2019: UAE System for the conformity requirements of Automotive Service Centers and Vehicle Workshops		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Mechanical	Automotive Service Centers and Vehicle Workshops	UAE Cabinet, decision No. (61) for the year 2019	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Resolution No. 20 of 2021: in regards of the technical regulation of the fire suppression Systems intended for engine compartments of buses		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H / Module EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Mechanical	Fire suppression Systems intended for engine compartments of buses and coaches	UAE.S 5041	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Resolution No. 121 of 2023 on the UAE systems for Construction Steel Products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H / Module EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Construction Steel Products	Steel for the reinforcement of concrete. Weldable reinforcing steel. Bar, coil and decoiled product. Specification	BS 4449:2005+A3:2016	
	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	ASTM A615/A615M-22a, ASTM A615/A615M-24	
	Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Low-Alloy Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement	ASTM A706/A706M-22, ASTM A706/A706M-24	
	Sustainability of construction works. Environmental product declarations. Core rules for the product category of construction products	BS EN 15804:2012+A2:2019	
	Hot dip galvanized coatings on fabricated iron and steel articles	ISO 1461:2022	
	Non-magnetic coatings on magnetic substrates Measurement of coating thickness Magnetic method	ISO 2178:2016	
	Steel for the reinforcement and prestressing of concrete — Test methods, Part 1: Reinforcing bars, rods and wire	ISO 15630-1:2019	
	Steel for the reinforcement of concrete, Part 2: Ribbed bars	GSO ISO 6935-2:2022, ISO 6935-2:2019	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation**: Voluntary Mechanical Internal SGS Scheme (P3-AE-21-PCA & P3-AE-5-PCA - Conformity Assessment Procedure for MoIAT Voluntary Application)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Building materials	AHU (Air Handling Unit)	EN 13053:2021, EN 1886:2007	
	Aluminum and Aluminum alloy extruded profile	BS EN 755-9:2016, BS EN 15088:2005	
	Copper Rods	ASTM B49-20	
	Steel	JIS G 3506:2021, KWS GSO-ISO-6935-2-2012, ASTM A370-21, ASTM A36/A36M-19, BS EN ISO 148-1:2016, and ASTM A615/A615M-22a, BS 4449:2005+A3:2016, BS EN 10025-2:2019, S275 JR, IS 7887:1992; IS 2062:2011; IS 7904:2018	
	Metals & Alloy Products used in the construction	ASTM A706/A706M-22, ASTM A615/A615M-22, ASTM A924/A924M-22, ASTM A755/A755M-18, ASTM A653/A653M-23, ASTM A6/A6M-21, ASTM A53/A53M-20, ASTM A242/A242M- 13(2018), ASTM A514/A514M-18e1, ASTM A588/A588M-19, ASTM A913/A913M-19, ISO 12633-1:2011, ISO 12633-2:2011, ISO 10799-1:2011, ISO 10544:1992, ISO 630- 1:2021, ISO 630-2:2021, ISO 630-3:2021, ISO 630-4:2021, ISO 630-5:2014, ISO 630-6:2014, ASTM A36/A36M-19, ISO 16143-1:2014, ISO 16143-2:2014, ISO 16143-3:2014, BS EN 10343:2009, DIN EN 10138-1:2000, ISO 6362-1:2022, ISO 6362-2:2022, ISO 6362-3:2022, ISO 6362-4:2022, ISO 6362-5:2022, ISO 6362-6:2012, ISO 6362-7:2022, ASTM A767/A767M-19	
	Floor/Wall Tiles	ISO 13006:2018, GSO ISO 13006:2021	
	Fire resistance on Ventilation ducts	ISO 6944:1985, BS 476-24:1987	
	Aluminum Alloy Sheets & Coil	ASTM B209M-14 (Withdrawn), ASTM B209/B209M-21a	
Building materials	Steel- Rebar, Plain wire rod & Sections	AS/NZS 3679.1:2016 ASTM A992/A992M-20 ASTM A572/A572M-21e1	

		BS EN 10248-1:2023, BS EN 10248-2:1996	
Building materials (WPC Doors)	Standard Test Methods for Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics	ASTM D256-23e1	
	Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials	ASTM D790-17	
	Standard Test Methods for Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement	ASTM D792-20	
	Standard Test Method for Rubber Property—Durometer Hardness	ASTM D2240-15(2021)	
	Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics	ASTM D570-22	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation**: Voluntary Internal SGS Scheme (P3-AE-21-PCA & P3-AE-5-PCA - Conformity Assessment Procedure for MoIAT Voluntary Application)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Artificial Jewelry	Standard Specification for Consumer Product Safety for Children's Jewelry	ASTM F2923-20	
	Standard Consumer Safety Specification for Adult Jewelry	ASTM F2999-19	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation**: Voluntary Food & Beverages Internal SGS Scheme (P3-AE-21-PCA & P3-AE-5-PCA - Conformity Assessment Procedure for MoIAT Voluntary Application)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module B / EQM**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Food	Baby food	GSO 2106:2021, UAE S. GSO 355:2011	
	Cereals, grains, flour	GSO 194-1:2021; GSO 194-2:2000, GSO 2330:2013, GSO 2383:2014, GSO 2384:2014, GSO 2385:2014, GSO 2386:2014, GSO 328:1994; GSO 784:2014, GSO 788:1997, GSO 1353:2021, GSO f2535:2016	
	Chicken Eggs	GSO 1002:2014/Amd 1:2015	
	Date Syrup	GSO 1813:2013	
	Fish and Fishery products	GSO 270:2021, GSO 1387:2002, GSO 1920:2009, GSO 2297:2013, GSO 1753:2021, GSO 524:2021, GSO 1398:2002, GSO 1360:2021, GSO 1998:2009, GSO 1406:2021, GSO 2043:2010	
	Food Grade Salt	GSO 1843:2021, GSO 1843 :2021	
	Fresh fruits and Vegetables, preserved fruits and vegetables	GSO CODEX STAN 196:2014, GSO CODEX STAN 185:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 204:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 225:2008, GSO 473:2021 , GSO 465.2021, GSO 1394:2002, GSO 465:2021, GSO 2429:2014, GSO CODEX STAN 204:2008, GSO 2460:2015, GSO CODEX STAN 185:2008, GSO 2399:2014, GSO 465.2021, GSO 2402:2014, GSO 2133:2011, GSO 2099:2010, GSO CODEX STAN 196:2014, GSO 1927:2014, GSO 2401:2014, GSO 2038:2010, GSO 2040:2010, GSO 2387:2014, GSO 496:2014, GSO 222:2015, GSO 222:2015/Cor 1:2016, GSO 2382:2014	
	General Labelling and marking requirements	GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016, GSO 150-1:2013, GSO 150-1:2013, GSO 150- 2:2013/Amd 2:2021, GSO 150- 2:2013 /Amd 2:2021, GSO 150- 2:2013 /Amd 2:2021, GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016	
	Lactose	UAE GSO 2533:2016	
	Baby food	GSO 2106:2021, GSO 355:2021	
	Meat and Meat Products	GSO 1390:2002, GSO 1328:2016, GSO 1399: 2021, GSO 713:2021, GSO CAC/GL 14:2015, GSO 523:1994, GSO 1072:2002, GSO 948:2021, GSO 1329:2002/Amd 1:2014, GSO 1327:2002, GSO 1816:2007, GSO 814:1997, GSO 1924:2009, GSO 1329:2002/Amd	

		1:2014, GSO 996:2021, GSO 1870:2008	
	Oil	GSO 1754-5:1998, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:201, GSO CODEX STAN 174:2021, GSO 1033:2000, GSO 1754-4:1997, GSO 1754-2:2022, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:2015,GSO ISO 182-4:2015, GSO ISO 182-2:2015, GSO ISO 182-3:2015	
	Pop Corn Grains	UAE.S GSO 2535:2016	
	Poultry and related products	GSO 986:2015, GSO 1399:2021, GSO 1390:2002, GSO 1389:2002, GSO 1870 : 2008	
	Rice	GSO 1003 :2012	
	Spices and condiments	GSO 2132 :2011,GSO 2139:2011,GSO 489:1994,GSO 1073:2002,GSO 2130:2011,GSO ISO 1003:2021	
	Biscuits	GSO 989:2016, GSO 1403:2002	
	Cheese, milk-raw/pasteurized/evaporated, ghee, butter, milk powder, Baby milk products	GSO 2296:2021, GSO 10, GSO 174:2021, GSO 223:2013, GSO 785:2021, GSO 984:1998/Amd 1:2021, GSO 985:1998/Amd 1:2021, GSO 1347:2002/Amd 1:2021, GSO 1900:2009, GSO 1970:2009, GSO 1983:2009, GSO 1376:2002, GSO 1874:2021, GSO 160:2021, GSO 336:2022, GSO 831:1997, GSO 832:2021, GSO 833:2022, GSO 845:2022, GSO 1339:20022, GSO 1377:2002, GSO 1407:2002, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, GSO 1980:2009, GSO 1994:2009, GSO 2000:2015, GSO 2094:2021, GSO 2095:2022, GSO 2098:2021, GSO 2287:2022, GSO 2289:2022, GSO 2479:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 284:2021, GSO 474:2010, GSO 1316:2021, GSO 1326:2010/Amd 1:2021, GSO 651:2021, GSO 661:1997, GSO 832:2021, GSO 1822:2007, GSO 2134:2011, GSO 1995:2021, GSO 2128:2011/Amd1:2016, GSO 2129:2011/Amd 1:2016, GSO 1820:2015, GSO 2211:2012, GSO 2379:2014, GSO 816:2021, GSO 2033:2021, GSO 1375:2010, GSO 2033:2021, GSO 1820:2015, GSO 2381:2014, GSO 2512:2016, GSO 2519:2016, GSO 1366:2021	
	Chocolates, sugar, Candy	GSO 148:2008,GSO 567:2021,GSO 1320:2021,GSO 2292:2013 ,GSO 1404:2011/Amd 3:2021,GSO 263:2009/Amd 1:2016	
	Coffee, tea, coffee beans, beverages	GSO 2197:2012,GSO 978:2013,GSO 1391:2002,GSO 783:2021	
	Nuts, dried fruits, pasta, dates etc	GSO 1356:2021,GSO 1393:2002,GSO 1919:2021,GSO 789:1997,GSO 1342:2002,GSO 1982:2009,GSO 1985:2009,GSO 2293:2013,GSO 656:2014,GSO 1916:2021, GSO 2511:2016	
	Tomatoes, preserved, concentrate (puree & paste), sauce & ketchup	GSO 1057:2013	

	Labeling of prepackaged foodstuffs	GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016	
	Fruits, vegetables and derived products (Juices, Nectar, Juice drinks, Canned fruit, Canned vegetables…. etc.)	GSO 123:1990, GSO 124:1990, GSO 125:1990, GSO 1287:2002, GSO 1290:2002, GSO 1292:2014, GSO 1382:2002, GSO 1820:2021, GSO 1906:2009, GSO 1989:2009, GSO 1991:2015, GSO 2462:2021, GSO 465:2021, GSO 2131:2015, GSO 2382:2014, GSO 465:2021, GSO 2401:2014, GSO 2402:2014, GSO 2428:2014, GSO 1820:2007, GSO 1820:2007, GSO Codex stan 78:2021, GSO 463, GSO 464:2014, GSO 465:2021, GSO 344:1994, GSO 345:2021, GSO 1820:2007, GSO 496:2014, GSO 846:2015, GSO 847:1997 , GSO 848:2010/Cor1:2014, GSO 855:2008, GSO 1035:2000, GSO 2038:2010, GSO 2133:2011, GSO 2199:2021, GSO 2200:2012	
	French fried potatoes, quick-frozen	GSO 2205:2012, GSO 285:2014, GSO 286:2013/Amd1:2016	
	Food – Biscuits	GSO 989:2016	
	Chocolate (Unflavored, homogenous chocolate, Flavored Chocolate, Filled Chocolate, Composite Chocolate)	GSO 567:2021	
	Pasta products	GSO 1871:2021, GSO 163:2012, GSO 2396:2014	
	Food Oils	GSO ISO 3525:2015, GSO 1754-3:2014, GSO 2316:2013, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:2015	
	Ice cream	GSO ISO 3728 :2015	
	Yeast, baker's	GSO 1308 :2002	
	Chili Sauce and Mayonnaise	GSO 640:2021	
	Baby food	GSO 2106:2021, GSO 355:2021	
	Carbonated drinks and beverages	GSO 149:2021, GSO 2096/Amd1:2016, GSO 18:2014 , GSO 2197:2012, GSO 1391:2002	
	Canned Baby Foods	UAE S. GSO 355:2021	
	Infants and Children Food: Processed Cereal - Based Foods for Infants and Young Children	UAE S. GSO 677:2008	
	Infants Formula and Formula for Special Medical Purposes Intended for Infants.	UAE S. GSO 2106:2021	
	Biscuits	UAE S. GSO 989 : 2016	
	EDIBLE ROLLED OATS	UAE S. GSO 844 : 1997	
	Fried Corn Chips (Corn, Tortilla Chips and Taco Shells)	UAE S. GSO 2205 : 2012	
	CORN FLAKES	UAE S. GSO 259 : 2015	

	Cereal Flakes	UAE S. GSO 2513 : 2016	
	Nutritional Labelling of Pre-packaged products as Traffic Light Colors	UAE.S 5034:2018	
	Sweeteners Permitted In Food	UAE.S GSO 995:2021	
	Vitamins and Minerals permitted for use in foodstuff	UAE.S GSO 2539:2017	
	General Requirements for prepackaged foods for special dietary use	UAE.S GSO 654:2021	
	Advisory lists of nutrient compounds for use in foods for special dietary uses intended for infants and young children	UAE.S/GSO CAC GL 10:2010	
	Flavorings Permitted For Use In Foodstuffs	UAE.S GSO 707:2021	
	General Requirements for Novel Foods	UAE.S 5048 :2021	
	Flavoured tea	UAE.S/GSO 2037: 2010	
	Permitted Health and Nutrition Claims Made on Food and Their Conditions of Use	UAE.S 2333 :2019	
	Infants Formula and Formula for Special Medical Purposes Intended for Infants.	UAE.S GSO 2106:2021	
	Labelling of fruit juices nectars and fruit drinks	UAE.S.GSO 2577:2021	
	Labelling of Drinking Water	UAE.S/GSO 2232:2021	
	General Standard for fruit juices , Fruit drink and Nectars	UAE.S GSO 1820:2021	
	Flavored drink (non-carbonated)	UAE. S GSO 2208:2021	
	Flavoured milk	UAE.S/GSO 785:2021	
	Laban, Flavoured Laban and Laban Drink	UAE.S/GSO 2033:2021	
	Unbottled Drinking Water	UAE.S/GSO 149:2021	
	Bottled Natural Mineral Water	UAE.S.GSO 987.2021	
	Green tea - Definition and basic requirements	UAE.S GSO ISO 11287 :2013	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation**: UAE Regulation No. (84) of year 2012 on the Executive By-Law of the Federal Law No. (5) of the year 2009 - in regards of the organic inputs and products		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Organic	Guidelines for the Production, Processing, Labelling and Marketing of Organically Produced Foods	UAE.S GSO 2374, GSO 2374	
	Organic Fertilizers	UAE.S/GSO 555, GSO 555	
	Prepackaged Whole Organic Dates	UAE.S GSO 2511, GSO 2511	
	Chilled Fish	UAE.S GSO 380, GSO 380	
	Edible olive oil and olive pomace oil	UAE.S GSO 1019, GSO 1019	
	Chilled chicken	UAE.S GSO 322, GSO 322	
	PICKLED CUCUMBERS	UAE.S GSO ISO 1815	
	Certain Canned Vegetables	UAE.S GSO 2527, GSO 2527	
	Mortadella- Luncheon meat	UAE.S GSO 1818, GSO 1818	
	Flavourings permitted for use in foodstuffs	UAE.S GSO 707, GSO 707	
	Labeling of prepackaged foodstuffs	UAE. S GSO 9, GSO 9	
	Hygienic Practices for Eggs and Egg Products	GSO 2351	

Schemes Owner: UAE Scheme (MoIAT) **Technical Regulation:** UAE Cabinet Resolution No. 52 of 2020 regarding the UAE mark for sustainable agriculture		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Module H**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Sustainable Agriculture	UAE Mark for Sustainable Agriculture Sustainable Management Systems for Aquaculture Part 1: Responsible Farming	UAE.S 5043-1:2021	
	Sustainable Management Systems for Aquaculture Part 2: Organic Feed	UAE.S 5043-2:2021	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Degradable Plastic Products, 03-03-16-156 Date : 14/10/2016		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a & 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Oxo Biodegradable products	Oxo Biodegradable products	SASO 2879, SASO GSO 1863, ASTM D 6954	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation - Elevators used in buildings and installations, BD-161-17-07-05 Date : 29-09-2017		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Lift Elevator System & similar system	Lift Elevator System & similar system	SASO-466 SASO-467, SASO-468, SASO- 584, SASO-978, SASO-EN-81- 20, SASO-EN-81-50, SASO-ISO- 4190-1, SASO-ISO-4190-2, SASO-481, SASO-482, SASO-490, SASO 491, SASO-610, SASO-GSO-318, SASO-608, SASO-609, SASO GSO EN 81-73, SASO GSO EN 81-72, SASO GSO EN 81-71, SASO 168, SASO 59, SASO 57, SASO EN 16129, SASO 1496, EN 417, EN 521	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Escalators and Moving Walkways, 02-02-07- 22-183 Date: 20/05/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Escalators and Moving Walkways	Escalators and Moving Walkways	SASO-EN-115-1, SASO-EN-115-2, SASO-ISO-14798, SASO-ISO-9589, SASO ISO/TR 16764, SASO-ISO- 25740-1, SASO-ISO-25745-1, SASO- ISO-22199, SASO-ISO-22200, SASO EN 13015, SASO-ISO-13850	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Machinery Safety: Part 3: Lifting Equipment, 01-05- 21-182 Date: 17/12/2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Mechanical	Lifting Machineries and Lifting Equipment	SASO GSO ISO 4301-1, SASO GSO ISO 2374, SASO GSO ISO 4301-2, SASO GSO ISO 4301-3, SASO GSO ISO 4301-4, SASO GSO ISO 4301-5, SASO ISO 4302, SASO GSO ISO 4304, SASO ISO 4305, SASO ISO 4306-1, SASO ISO 4306-2, SASO ISO 4306-3, SASO ISO 4306-5, SASO ISO 4309, SASO GSO ISO 7296-1, SASO GSO ISO 7296-2, SASO GSO ISO 7296-3, SASO GSO ISO 7363, SASO GSO ISO 7363, SASO GSO ISO 7752-1, SASO ISO 7752-2, SASO GSO ISO 7752-3, SASO GSO ISO 7752-4, SASO GSO ISO 7752-5, SASO ISO 8566-1, SASO ISO 8566-2, SASO ISO 8566-3, SASO GSO ISO 8566-4, SASO ISO 8566-5, SASO GSO ISO 8686-1, SASO ISO 8686- 2, SASO ISO 8686-3, SASO GSO ISO 8686-4, SASO ISO 8686-5, SASO ISO 9373, SASO GSO ISO 9374-1, SASO ISO 9374-3, SASO GSO ISO 9374-4, SASO ISO 9374- 5, SASO GSO ISO 9927-1, SASO GSO ISO 9927-3, SASO ISO 9928-1, SASO ISO 9928-2, SASO ISO 9942-1, SASO GSO ISO 9942-3, SASO GSO ISO 10245-1, SASO GSO ISO 10245-2, SASO GSO ISO 10245-3, SASO GSO ISO 10245-4, SASO GSO ISO 10245-5, SASO GSO ISO 10972-1, SASO GSO ISO 10972-2, SASO GSO ISO 10972-3, SASO GSO ISO 10972-4, SASO GSO ISO 10972-5, SASO GSO ISO 11629, SASO GSO ISO 11630, SASO GSO ISO 11660-1, SASO GSO ISO 11660-3, SASO ISO 11660-4, SASO GSO ISO 11660-5, SASO GSO ISO 11661, SASO GSO ISO 11662-1, SASO GSO ISO 11662-2, SASO GSO ISO 11994, SASO GSO ISO 12210-1, SASO GSO ISO 12210-4, SASO GSO ISO 12478-1, SASO GSO ISO 12480-1, SASO ISO 12480-3, SASO GSO ISO 12480-4, SASO ISO 12482, SASO GSO ISO 12488-1, SASO GSO ISO 12488-4, SASO GSO ISO 13200, SASO GSO ISO 13202, SASO ISO 14518, SASO GSO ISO 15442, SASO GSO ISO 16625, SASO ISO/TR 16880, SASO ISO 16881-1, SASO GSO ISO/TR 19961, SASO ISO 20332, SASO ISO 22986, SASO GSO ISO 23815-1, SASO GSO ISO/TR 25599, SASO ISO/TR 27245, SASO	

		ISO 10571, SASO ISO 2408, SASO GSO ISO 9926-1, SASO ISO 9926-3, SASO ISO 938, SASO ISO 1756, SASO GSO ISO 2328, SASO ISO 2330, SASO ISO 2331, SASO ISO 3287, SASO GSO ISO 3691-2, SASO GSO ISO 3691-3, SASO GSO ISO/TS 3691-7, SASO GSO ISO/TS 3691-8, SASO GSO ISO 5057, SASO ISO 6055, SASO ISO GSO 6292, SASO ISO 13284, SASO ISO 13563-2, SASO GSO ISO 13564-1, SASO ISO 15870, SASO ISO 15871, SASO ISO 20898, SASO GSO ISO 21281, SASO GSO ISO 22915-1, SASO ISO 22915-2, SASO ISO 22915-3, SASO GSO ISO 22915-4, SASO GSO ISO 22915-5, SASO GSO ISO 22915-7, SASO GSO ISO 22915-8, SASO GSO ISO 22915-9, SASO ISO 22915-10, SASO GSO ISO 22915-11, SASO GSO ISO 22915-12, SASO GSO ISO 22915-15, SASO GSO ISO 22915-16, SASO GSO ISO 22915- 20, SASO GSO ISO 22915-21, SASO GSO ISO 22915-22, SASO ISO 24134, SASO ISO 24135- 1, SASO GSO EN 1493, SASO GSO EN 1756-1, SASO GSO EN 1777, SASO GSO EN 12312-8, SASO GSO EN 12312-10, SASO GSO EN 12312- 19, SASO GSO EN 15095, SASO GSO EN 280, SASO GSO EN 1494, SASO GSO ISO 10896-1, SASO GSO ISO 10896-2, SASO GSO ISO 10896-4, SASO GSO ISO 10896-5, SASO GSO ISO 10896-7, SASO GSO EN 1526, SASO GSO EN 14502-2, SASO GSO EN 14492-1, SASO GSO EN 14492-2, SASO GSO EN 818-2, SASO GSO EN 818-3, SASO GSO EN 818-4, SASO GSO EN 818-5, SASO GSO EN 818-6, SASO GSO EN 818-7, SASO GSO EN 1492-1, SASO GSO EN 1492-2, SASO GSO EN 1492-4, SASO GSO EN 1495, SASO GSO EN 1570-1, SASO GSO EN 1677-1, SASO GSO EN 1677-2, SASO GSO EN 1677-3, SASO GSO EN 1677-4, SASO GSO EN 1677-5, SASO GSO EN 1677-6, SASO ISO 3266, SASO GSO EN 12385-1, SASO GSO EN 12385-3, SASO GSO EN 12385-4, SASO GSO EN 13155, SASO GSO EN 13414-1, SASO GSO EN 13414-2, SASO GSO EN 13414-3.	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Watercrafts, -01-01-05-23-191 Date: 19/05/2023		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Mechanical	Watercrafts	SASO GSO ISO 6185-1 , SASO GSO ISO 6185-2 , SASO GSO ISO 6185-3 , SASO GSO ISO 6185-4, SASO GSO ISO 7840 , EN ISO 8099-1, EN ISO 8099-2 , SASO ISO 8469 , SASO GSO ISO 8665 , SASO GSO ISO 8666 , SASO GSO ISO 8846 , SASO GSO ISO 8847 , SASO GSO ISO 8848 , SASO GSO ISO 8849 , SASO-ISO-9093-1 , SASO-ISO-9093-2 , GSO ISO 9094 , SASO GSO ISO 10087 , SASO ISO 10088 , SASO ISO 10133 , SASO ISO 10239 , SASO GSO ISO 10592 , SASO GSO ISO 11105 , SASO GSO ISO 11192 , SASO GSO ISO 11547 , SASO GSO ISO 11591 , GSO ISO 11592-1 , GSO ISO 11592-2 , SASO GSO ISO 11812 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-1 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-2 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-3 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-4 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-5 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-6 , SASO GSO ISO 12215-8 , SASO-ISO-12215-9 , SASO ISO 12216 , SASO ISO 12217-1 , SASO ISO 12217-2 , SASO ISO 12217-3 , SASO ISO 13297 , SASO GSO ISO 13590 , SASO GSO ISO 13929 , SASO GSO ISO 14509-1 , SASO GSO ISO 14509-3 , SASO ISO 14895 , SASO GSO ISO 14945 , SASO ISO 15083 , SASO GSO ISO 15084 , SASO GSO ISO 15085 , SASO GSO ISO 15584 , EN 15609 , SASO GSO ISO 16147 , SASO GSO ISO 16180 , GSO ISO 16315 , SASO ISO 18854 , SASO GSO ISO 19009 , SASO GSO ISO 21487 , EN ISO 23411 , SASO ISO 25197 , SASO IEC 60092-507 , SASO ISO 8178-4 , SASO GSO ISO 4566 , SASO GSO ISO 8845 , SASO GSO ISO 9650-1 , SASO GSO ISO 9650-3 , SASO GSO ISO 10134 , GSO ISO 10240 , SASO GSO ISO 12133 , SASO GSO ISO 13342 , SASO GSO ISO 13591 , SASO GSO ISO 13592 , SASO ISO 14227	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation - Auto Spare parts, 02-04-17-162 Date: 11/08/2023		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Vehicle Spare Parts, Automotive Spare parts	SASO GSO 42, SASO 2278, SASO-526, SASO GSO ECE 90, SASO GSO ECE 13H, SASO GSO ISO 4000-2, SASO-ISO-4209-2, SASO-GSO-ISO-3911, SASO-GSO-ISO-7141, SASO-GSO-ISO-3894, SASO GSO ISO 3006 ,SASO GSO 1677, SASO ISO 15082, SASO GSO ISO 3537, SASO GSO ISO 3538 , SASO GSO ISO 13837 ,SASO ISO 3917 , SASO 442, SASO 82, SASO 995, SASO 771, SASO 1315, SASO 769, SASO 2209, SASO 1490, SASO-GSO-ECE-38, SASO-ECE-6, SASO-GSO-ECE-7, SASO ISO 9010, SASO ISO 9011, SASO ISO 3468, SASO ISO 3469, SASO ISO 6255, SASO GSO ISO 5898 , SASO ISO 9619, SASO ISO 9258, SASO ISO 9259, SASO ISO 9704, SASO ISO 5011,SASO ISO 6415,SASO-ISO-4548-1, SASO-ISO-4548-2, SASO-ISO-4548-3, SASO-ISO-4548-4, SASO-ISO-4548-5, SASO-ISO-4548-6, SASO-ISO-4548-7, SASO-ISO-4548-9, SASO-ISO-4548-12, SASO ISO 2942,SASO ISO 4020, SASO ISO 7654, SASO-GSO-ECE-114, SASO 273, SASO-ISO-28741, SASO-ISO 3412, SASO ISO 3896, SASO ISO 3895, SASO ISO 11565, SASO ISO 8854, SASO ISO 10455, SASO IEC TR 60783	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Auto Spare parts (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-107 v1 Dated: 16.05.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Vehicle Spare Parts, Automotive Spare parts	GSO 51:2007, SASO 445:2007, GSO 52:2007, SASO 447:2007, GSO 645:2005, SASO 1134: 2005, GSO 647: 1996, SASO 1136: 1996,GSO 962:2005, SASO 1275: 2014, GSO 581:2007, GSO 1052:2000,SASO-2857: 2016, GSO ECE 13H -1:2012, GSO ECE 13H:2012, GSO ECE 90 :2009, GSO 97:1988, SASO 526:1988, GSO 422:2005, SASO 771:1994, GSO 1605:2002, ISO 4548-1:1997, ISO 4548-2:1997, ISO 4548-3:1997, ISO 4548-6:2021, ISO 11841-1:2000, ISO 11841-2:2000, GSO ISO 7750-1:2007, GSO ISO 7750-2:2007, GSO ISO 12103-1:2021, GSO ISO 12103-2:2007, GSO 565:1994, SASO 932:1994, GSO 1677:2003, GSO ISO 3894:2021, ISO 4000 – 1:2021, ISO 4000 – 2:2021, GSO ISO 3894 :2021, GSO 420:1994, SASO 769:1994, ECE R 104, M2, M3, N, O2, O3 and O4, ISO 15763:2002, ISO 7588-1:1998	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Gas Appliances and their Accessories, 04-04-16- 156,Version (1) - Amendment (2) Date: 22/11/2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type ~~1a~~, 5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks (if any)**
General	Gas Appliances and their Accessories	SASO 168, SASO 59, SASO 57, SASO EN 16129, SASO ISO 1496-3, SASO EN 417, SASO EN 521, SASO GSO ISO 22991, SASO GSO 141, SASO GSO ISO 14245, SASO GSO 203-1 SASO 1SO 11119-1, SASO ISO 11119-2, SASO ISO 11119-3, SASO EN 12542, SASO GSO 203-2-7, SASO GSO 203-2-10, EN 497, SASO EN 12817	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation - Trailers and Semi-Trailers , 01-04-17-162 Date: 22/11/2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type : Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Trailers and semi-trailers	SASO GSO 42, SASO GSO 159, SASO GSO 591, GSO 289:1994, SASO GSO 2113:2011, SASO GSO 2114:2011, SASO GSO 645, SASO GSO 962	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for tanks Part 1- Petroleum products transport tanks, 03-06-19-171 Date: 02/08/2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Petroleum product transport tanks	SASO 2288, SASO 1285, SASO 1287, SASO 2809, SASO 1284, SASO 469	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Tanks – Part 2: LPG Tankers, 02-02-07-22-183 Date: 18/03/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	LPG Tankers	SASO EN 12252, SASO EN 12493, SASO EN 13776, SASO EN 14334, SASO -2910, SASO-469, SASO-1284	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Truck Barriers, 04-07-17- 161 Date: 29/09/2017		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Trucks and Trailers Underrun Protective Devices (Truck Barriers)	SASO GSO 2112; SASO GSO 2113; SASO GSO 2114; SASO GSO 591; SASO 469, UN/ECE 104 CLASS C. 1239624/1200003598: 2014	

Scheme Owner: GSO **Technical Regulation:** Gulf Technical Regulation for Tyres (GSO ECE 117, edition 2016)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type : 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Tyres	SASO 1134, GSO 51, GSO 52, GSO 53, GSO 645, GSO 646, GSO 647, GSO 581, GSO 1783, GSO 1784, GSO ECE 117	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Motorcycle (02-04-19-173 MA) Date: 18/03/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Automotive	Motorcycles	SASO GSO 1789, SASO EN 15997, SASO GSO 1780, SASO GSO 1781, SASO GSO 1782, SASO GSO 99, SASO ISO 4106, SASO GSO ISO 4151, SASO ISO 4164, SASO ISO 6725, SASO ISO 6726, SASO ISO 6855-1, SASO ISO 6855-2, SASO ISO 6855-3, SASO ISO 7116, SASO-GSO 1798, SASO EN 15997, SASO-ISO-7117, SASO- GSO- ISO-7398, SASO-GSO-ISO-7399, SASO ISO 7400, SASO-ISO 8052, SASO-ISO 8644, SASO-ISO 8645, SASO-ISO 8705, SASO-ISO 8706, SASO-ISO 8709, SASO-ISO 8710, SASO-ISO 9021, SASO-ISO 9043, SASO-ISO 9129, SASO-ISO 9130, SASO-ISO 9131, SASO-ISO 9132, SASO-ISO 9565, SASO-ISO 9987, SASO-ISO 11486, SASO-ISO 11838, SASO-ISO 12364, SASO-ISO 12366, SASO ISO 13063, SASO ISO 13064-1, SASO ISO 13064-2, SASO-ISO 13232-1, SASO-ISO 13232- 2, SASO-ISO 13232- 3, SASO-ISO 13232- 4, SASO-ISO 13232- 5, SASO-ISO 13232-6, SASO-ISO 13232-7, SASO-ISO 13232- 8, SASO-ISO 14722, SASO ISO 17479, SASO-ISO 28981, SASO GSO ISO 4249-3, SASO -ISO 5751-1, SASO-GSO ISO 5751-2, SASO-GSO ISO 5751-2, SASO-GSO ISO 5751-3, SASO-ISO 29802, SASO-ISO 18164, SASO-ISO 10190, SASO GSO ECE 22, SASO GSO ECE 40, SASO GSO ECE 41 – 1, SASO GSO ECE 41 – 2, SASO-ECE 50, SASO-ECE 56, SASO GSO ECE 57, SASO-ECE 60, SASO- ECE 63, SASO GSO ECE 75, SASO GSO ECE 75-1, SASO GSO ECE 75-2, SASO-ECE 76, SASO GSO ECE 78, SASO GSO-ECE 81, SASO-ECE 82, SASO-ECE 92, IEC 60095-7	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical regulation for electric vehicles, B.D 03-01- 17-162, Version 2 Date: 17/05/2019			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
		SASO 263, SASO 264, SASO 265, SASO 266, SASO 267, SASO 273, SASO GSO 42, SASO 400, SASO 445, SASO 447, SASO 448, SASO 525, SASO 526, SASO 449, SASO 442, SASO 469, SASO GSO 279, SASO GSO 280, SASO 572, SASO 573, SASO 768, SASO 769, SASO 770, SASO 771, SASO 1066, SASO 1134, SASO 1135, SASO 1136, SASO 1276, SASO 1771, SASO 1437, SASO 1490, SASO 1315, SASO 1815, SASO 1816, SASO 167, SASO 2307, SASO 2308, SASO 2209, SASO 2210, SASO 1444, SASO 2249, SASO 2250, SASO 2251, SASO 2252, SASO 2253, SASO ISO 3537, SASO ISO 3538, SASO GSO ISO 6311, SASO GSO ECE 13H, SASO GSO ECE 13H-1, SASO GSO ECE 13H-2, SASO GSO ECE 13H-3,SASO GSO ECE 13H-4, SASO GSO ECE 13H-5, SASO GSO ECE 13H-6, SASO ISO 3917, SASO ISO 6310, SASO ISO 6312, SASO ISO 6313:, SASO GSO ISO 4000-2, SASO GSO ISO 4209-2, SASO ISO 7141, SASO ISO 3894, SASO GSO ISO 3006, UNECE Regulation 100*:2015, UNECE Regulation 12*:2012, UNECE Regulation 121*:2015, UNECE Regulation 94*:2013, UNECE Regulation 95*:2014, UNECE Regulation 32*:, FMVSS 305*:, SASO-IEC-61140, SASO-IEC-60364-7-722, SASO-ISO-10924-1, SASO-ISO-10924- 4, SASO IEC TS 61439-7, SASO-IEC-61851-1, SASO-IEC-61851-21;, SASO-IEC- 61851-22, SASO-IEC-61980-1, SASO IEC 61851-23, SASO IEC 61851-24, SASO GSO IEC 62196-1, SASO GSO IEC 62196-2, SASO IEC 62196-3, SASO-ISO-8820-1, SASO-ISO-8820-6, SASO-IEC-60269-1, SASO-IEC-62335, SASO IEC 61851-21-1, SASO IEC 61851-21-2, SASO IEC 60050-161, SASO-GSO ISO 6722-1, SASO-GSO ISO 6722-2, SASO-IEC-TR-60783, SASO- ISO-4141-1, SASO-ISO-4141-2, SASO-ISO- 4141-3, SASO-ISO-4141-4, SASO-ISO-14572, SASO-IEC-TR-62602, SASO-IEC-TS-60479-1, SASO-IEC-60479-2, SASO-IEC-TR-60755, SASO ISO 17409, SASO GSO ISO 6469-1, SASO GSO ISO 6469-2, SASO GSO ISO 6469-3, SASO GSO IEC 60445, SASO-GSO-IEC-60529, SASO-ISO-8715, SASO-ISO-8714, SASO-ISO-TR-8713, SASO-IEC-60050-482, SASO- GSO ISO 12405-1, SASO IEC TS 62840-1, SASO IEC 62840-2, SASO GSO ISO 12405-2, SASO GSO ISO 12405-3, SASO IEC 61982-4, SASO-IEC-62660-1, SASO-IEC-62660-2, SASO -IEC 62485-3, SASO GSO ISO 15118-1, SASO ISO 15118-2, SASO ISO 15118-3, SASO-CISPR-12, SASO-CISPR-25, SASO 2204	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation - Electric Self-Balancing Boards (Scooters) (BD-155- 16-03-04) Date: 03/06/2016		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Electrical Self balance boards (Scooters)	SASO IEC 60335-1 , SASO IEC 62133 , SASO EN 71-1 , SASO IEC 61558-2-7, SASO IEC 61558-1 , SASO IEC 62660-1 , SASO IEC 62660-2 , SASO IEC 61982, ISO 12405-1, ISO 12405-2, ISO 12405-3, SASO IEC 62133-1:2017 , IEC 62133-2:2017, ISO 12405-4:2018 , IEC 60335-1:2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016 , IEC 61558-2-7:2023, IEC 61558-1:2017 , IEC 62660-1:2018 , IEC 62660-2:2018, ISO 12405-4: 2018 , ISO 6469-1: 2019F	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical regulation - Water Rationalization Devices, 06-04-16-156, Version (1) – Amendment (1) Date: 28/08/2020		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Energy-conservation	Rationalizing water consumption	SASO 1473, SASO 1257, SASO 1477, SASO 2655, NSF 61	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS internal scheme for Water Rationalization Devices (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-128 v1 Dated: 29.09.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Energy-conservation	Rationalizing water consumption	SASO 2655:2019, ANSI Z124.4:2006, ASME A112.19.6:1995, ASME A112.18.1:2018	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation - Energy Efficiency (BD-156-16-03-05), First Edition – Amendment (2) Date: 14-10-2016			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Energy-conservation	Energy Efficiency	SASO 2663, SASO 2870, SASO 2847, SASO 2857, SASO 2874, SASO 2892, SASO 2885, SASO 2883, SASO 2884, SASO 2902, SASO 2893	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Solar Photovoltaic Systems, 03-04-18-165, Version (2) Date: 13/03/2020			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Photovoltaic units: Voltage inverters, Cables and conductors, Cutting, coupling and control equipment, Interlayer protection devices	SASO IEC 61215-1, SASO IEC 61215-1-1 , SASO IEC 61215-1-2, SASO IEC-61730- 1, SASO IEC 61730-2, SASO IEC 61701, SASO IEC 60068-2-68, SASO IEC 62716, EN 50380, SASO IEC 62790, SASO IEC 61853-1, SASO IEC TS 62804-1, IEC 62548, SASO IEC TS 62941, SASO IEC TS 62852, SASO IEC TS 62782,SASO IEC 62109-1, SASO IEC 62109-2, UL 1741, SASO IEC 62116, EN 50530, SASO IEC 62894, SASO IEC TS 62910, SASO IEC 62477-1, SASO GSO IEC 61000-3-2, SASO-IEC 61000-3-12, SASO GSO IEC 61000-6-1, SASO GSO IEC 61000-6-2, SASO IEC 61000-6-3, SASO GSO IEC 61000-6-4, SASO IEC 62920, EN 50618 , UL 4703, SASO 62930, SASO IEC 60947-3 ,SASO IEC 61439-1, SASO IEC 61439-2, SASO IEC 62093, SASO - IEC 61850-7-420, SASO-IEC-61010-1,SASO-IEC 60255-26, SASO- IEC 60068-2-2, SASO-IEC 60255-27, SASO-IEC 60364-7-712, SASO-IEC 60904-10, SASO-IEC 60904-2, SASO- IEC 60904-4, SASO IEC 60904-5, SASO - IEC 60904-7, SASO-IEC 60904-8, SASO- IEC 60904-9, IEC 61724-1:2017 , IEC 61724-2:2016 , IEC 61724-3:2016 , SASO - IEC 61725, SASO-IEC 61829, SASO IEC 62446-1	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for the General Safety of Electric Batteries (02-04-18- 166 M.A) First version- Amendment (1) Date: 11/11/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Primary and Secondary Batteries	SASO-GSO-IEC-60335-2-29, SASO-IEC-62509, SASO-IEC-62637-2, SASO-IEC- 62680-1-1, SASO-IEC-62637-1, SASO-IEC-TR-61044, SASO-IEC-60086-1, SASO- IEC-60086-2, SASO-IEC-60086-3, SASO-IEC-60130-17, SASO-IEC-60622,SASO- IEC-60623, SASO-ISO-13064-1, SASO-ISO-13064-2, SASO-ISO-13064-2, SASO- IEC-60050-482,SASO-IEC-60086-5, SASO-IEC-60092-305, SASO-IEC-60952-1, SASO-IEC-60952-2, SASO-IEC-60952-3, , SASO-IEC-60095-4, SASO-IEC-60254-2, SASO-IEC-60896-22, SASO-IEC-61056-2, SASO-IEC-61434, SASO-IEC-61951-1, SASO-IEC-61951-2 , SASO-IEC-62133-1 , SASO-IEC-62259 , SASO-IEC-60086-4, SASO-IEC-61960-3, SASO-IEC-62133-2, SASO-IEC-62281, SASO-IEC-62485-1, SASO-IEC-62485-2, SASO-IEC-TR-61431, SASO-IEC-TR-61438	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Electronic Devices Used in Electronic Smoking Systems, 03-04-19-1 72 Date: 01/11/2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Electronic Devices used in Electronic Smoking Systems	ISO 20768, ISO 3308, IEC 60335-1, IEC 60529, IEC 61558-1, IEC 62133, IEC 62321-1, IEC 62368-1, IEC 63000, CISPR 14- 2, CISPR 14-1, GSO IEC 60086-4	

Schemes Owner: GSO **Technical Regulation:** Gulf Technical Regulation for Low Voltage Electrical Equipment and Appliances (Date: 27\11\2007) (SASO Adopted)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a, 5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical		IEC 60335-1:2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-40: 2018 , IEC 60335-2-6:2014, IEC 60335-2-102:2017, IEC 60335-2-9:2008+A1:2012+A2:2016, IEC 60335-2-12:2002+A1:2008 + A2:2017, IEC 60335-2-13:2009+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+A1:2016 , IEC 60335-2-11: 2008+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-4:2008+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2017, IEC 60335-2-7:2019, IEC 60335-2-3:2012+A1:2015, IEC 60335-2-44:2021, IEC 60335-2-85:2002+A1:2008+A2:2017, IEC 60335-2-14:2016 , IEC 60335-2-23:2016, IEC 60335-2-25:2010+AMD1:2014+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-6:2014 + A1:2018, IEC 60335-2-9:2012+A2:2016, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-30:2009+AMD1:2016, IEC 60335-2-61: :2002+A1:2005+A2:2008, IEC 60335-2-15: :2012+AMD1:2016, IEC 60335-2-80:2015, IEC 60335-2-15:2016, IEC-60335-2-23:2016, IEC 60335-2-73:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2009, IEC-60335-2-21:2025, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-2: 2019, IEC 60335-2-10:2021, IEC 60335-2-54:2022, IEC 60335-2-69:2016, IEC 60335-2-68:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-67:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-79:2016, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2: 2018, IEC 60335-2-24: 2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+A1:2015+AMD2:2018, SASO 415:2007 , IEC 60335-2-52:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2017, IEC-60335-2- 23:2016+AMD1: 2019, IEC 60335-2-43:2017 , IEC 60335-2-73:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC-60335-2-21:2012+AMD1:2022, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-53:2011+A1:2017, IEC 60335-2-73:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-53:2011+A1:2017, IEC 60335-2-95:	

		2019 PRV, IEC 60335-2-103:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2: 2019, GSO-IEC 60730-2-12:2015, EN 12453:2017, EN 12445:2000, EN12604:2017, EN12978:2003+A1:2009, BS EN ISO 13856- 2:2013, BS EN 12604:2017, IEC 60335-1:2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 62133: 2017, EN 71-1: +A1: 2018, IEC 61558-2-7:2007, IEC 61558-1:2017, IEC 62660-1:2018, IEC 62660-2:2018, IEC 61982:2012, ISO 12405-1:2011, ISO 12405-4: 2018, ISO 12405-3:2014, ISO 6469-1: 2019	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for rides and devices of amusement parks, 02-04-18- 165 Date: 05/07/2018		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical/Mechanical	Amusement Park rides, games and devices	ISO 17842-1, ISO 17842-2, ISO 17842-3, SASO EN 1176-1, SASO EN 1176-2, SASO EN 1176-3, SASO EN 1176-4, SASO EN 1176-5, SASO EN 1176-6, SASO EN 1176-7, SASO EN 1176-10, SASO EN 1176-11, EN 1069-1, SASO GSO ISO 20187, SASO ASTM F2007, SASO ASTM F2460, SASO ASTM F2461, SASO ASTM F2375, ASTM F3158, ASTM F2960, ASTM F3054, ASTM F2970, EN 12572-2, EN 12572-3, SASO 63, SASO 81	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Telecommunications Devices (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-129 v1 29.09.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type : 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Telecommunication devices	SASO-ISO-IEC-22535, SASO-ISO-IEC-23289, SASO-ISO-IEC-23915, SASO-ISO-IEC- 17343, SASO-ISO-IEC-23916, SASO-IEC-TS-61085, SASO-IEC-62151, SASO-ISO-IEC-TR-15410, SASO-ISO-IEC-21411, SASO-ISO-IEC-21409, SASO-ISO-IEC-21991, SASO-IEC-61007, SASO-IEC-62368-1	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical regulations for standby mode and sleep mode requirements in electrical and electronic devices, M 11-23-05-01-02 Date: 19/05/2023		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Electrical and electronic devices with standby mode and sleep mode	IEC 62301, EN 50564, EN 50643	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Restriction of the Use of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS), M-179-21-09-01 Date: 29/7/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Restriction of the Use of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS)	SASO IEC 62321, SASO IEC TR 62476	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** Internal Scheme for Restriction of the Use of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS (Refer to SASO Technical Regulation for Restriction of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS) (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-130 v1 Dated: 29.09.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Restriction of the Use of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (RoHS)	EN 50581:2012	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Pressure Equipment (01-02-05-22-187-AM) Date: 16/12/2022			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a, 3**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Pressure Equipment	SASO GSO ISO 5210, SASO-GSO-EN 1984, SASO GSO ISO 5208, SASO-GSO-EN 1171, SASO-GSO- EN-13397, SASO-GSO-EN-13789, SASO-GSO- EN-14341, SASO-GSO ISO-16135, SASO- GSO -ISO- 16136, SASO- GSO -ISO- 16137, SASO- GSO -ISO-16138 , SASO-GSO-ISO-16139, SASO- GSO ISO-21787, SASO- GSO -ISO-5208 , SASO- GSO -ISO-5781 , SASO-GSO-EN-13709 , SASO-ISO-9635-4 , SASO-ISO- 9635- 5 , SASO-GSO-ISO-10417 , SASO- GSO-ISO-15848-2 , SASO-GSO-ISO-28921-1 , SASO-GSO ISO 17292 , SASO-GSO 1719 , SASO-GSO ISO 5209 , SASO-GSO ISO 5211 , SASO-GSO ISO 7121 , SASO-GSO ISO 8233 , SASO-GSO ISO 8659 , SASO-GSO ISO 6002 , SASO-GSO ISO 10631 , SASO-ISO-10770-3 , SASO-GSO ISO 7790 , SASO-GSO ISO 6264 , SASO- GSO ISO 6403 , SASO-GSO ISO 7368 , SASO-GSO-ISO-14313, SASO-ISO-4411 , SASO-GSO ISO 12149 , SASO-GSO ISO 4401 , SASO-GSO-ISO-4126-1 , SASO-GSO ISO 6263 , SASO-GSO ISO 10372 , SASO-GSO ISO 17082 , SASO-GSO ISO 7789 , SASO-GSO ISO 9461 , SASO-GSO ISO 14723 , SASO-GSO ISO 10434 , SASO-GSO ISO 15761 , SASO-GSO ISO 4126-4 , SASO-GSO ISO 5752 , SASO-GSO ISO 4126-2 , SASO-GSO ISO 15218 , SASO-GSO ISO-4126-10 , SASO-GSO-ISO-4126-3 , SASO-GSO-ISO-9393-2 , SASO-ISO-11933-4 , SASO-GSO-ISO-15407-1 , SASO-GSO-ISO-15407-2 , SASO-ISO-16486-4 , SASO-GSO-ISO-6953-1 , SASO-GSO-ISO-6953-2 , SASO-GSO ISO 7291, SASO-GSO ISO 2503 , SASO-GSO- ISO 7005-3 , SASO-GSO- ISO 7005-1 , SASO-GSO- ISO 7005-2 , SASO-GSO-ISO- 15590-3 , SASO-ASTM-A126 , SASO-GSO ISO 9624 , SASO-GSO ISO 15590-2 , SASO-GSO-ISO -15590-1 , SASO-2676 , SASO-2678 , SASO-2680 , SASO-2729 , SASO-2583 , SASO-2584 , SASO-2586 , SASO-2677 , SASO-2679 , SASO-2727 , SASO-GSO-1713 , SASO-GSO-1715 , SASO-GSO-1716 , SASO-GSO-1718 , SASO- GSO-1717 , SASO-GSO-ISO-16528-2 , SASO-GSO-372 , SASO-GSO-375 , SASO- GSO-376 , SASO-GSO-377 , SASO-GSO-371 , SASO-GSO-374 , SASO GSO EN 19 , EN 593 , EN 764-4 , EN 764-5 , EN 764-7 , EN 1092-1 , EN 1092-3, EN 1092-4 , EN 1591-1, EN 1759-3 , EN 1759-4 , SASO GSO 4126-5 , SASO GSO 4126-7 , EN 10028-1 , SASO-EN-10028-2 , EN 10028-3 , EN 10028-4 , EN 10028-5 , EN 10028-6 , EN 10028-7 , EN 10216-2 , EN 10216-3 , EN 10216-4 , EN 10216-5 , EN 10217-1 , SASO-EN-10217-2 , EN 10217-3 , EN 10217-4 , EN 10217-5 , EN 10217-6 , EN 10217-7 , EN 10222-1 , EN 10222-2 , EN 10222-3 , EN 10222-5 , EN 10269 , SASO GSO 12288 , SASO GSO 10272 , EN 12392 , SASO GSO 10273 , EN 10305-4 , EN 10305-6 , EN 12516-1 , EN 12516-4 , EN 12952-2 , EN 12952-3 , EN 12952-5 , EN	

		12952-6 , EN 12952-7 , EN 12952-8 , EN 12952-9 , EN 12952-10 , EN 12952-11 , EN 12952-14 , EN 12952-16 , EN 12952-1 , EN 12953-1 , EN 12953-2 , EN 12953-3 , EN 12953-4 , EN 12953-5 , EN 12953-6 , EN 12953-7 , EN 12953-8 , EN 12953-9, EN 12953-12 , EN 12953-13 , EN 13445-1 , EN 13445-2 , EN 13445-3 , EN 13445-4 , EN 13445-5 , EN 13445-6 , EN 13445-8 , EN 13480-1 , EN 13480-2 , EN 13480-3 , EN 13480-4 , EN 13480-5 , EN 13480-6 , EN 13480-8 , EN 13547 , EN14222 , EN 14276-1 , EN 14276-2 , SASO-GSO-12778 , EN 378-2 , EN 1057 , EN 1252-1 , EN 1252-2 , EN 12178 , EN 12263 , EN 12266-1 , EN 12284 , EN 12451 ,EN 12452	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Simple Pressure Vessels, 02-02-07-22-186 A.M Date: 23/09/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical	Simple Pressure Vessels	SASO GSO EN 10207, SASO GSO EN 286-1 , SASO GSO EN 286-2 , SASO GSO EN 286-3 , SASO GSO EN 286-4 , SASO ISO 3452-1 , SASO ISO 16810 , SASO ISO 17637 , SASO ISO 17638 , SASO ISO 17640 , SASO EN 485-2 , SASO EN 485-4 , SASO EN 573-3 , SASO EN 754-2 , SASO ISO 5173 , SASO ISO 17636-1 , SASO ISO 6892-1 , SASO EN 10028-2 , SASO EN 10217-2 , SASO EN 10222-4 , SASO EN 10226-1 , SASO ISO 898-1 , SASO ISO 898-2 , SASO GSO ISO 228-1 , SASO GSO ISO 7005-1 , ISO 7253 , SASO ISO 4706 , SASO ISO 20703	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Machinery Safety - Part 1: Portable and Oriented Machines, 01-04-20-176 Date: 11/09/2020		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical/Mechanical	Portable and Oriented Machines and related accessories	SASO-IEC-60204-1, SASO-IEC-60034-1, SASO-IEC-60034-5, SASO-IEC-60034-3, SASO-IEC-60034-22, SASO-IEC-60034-8, SASO-IEC-60034-28, SASO-IEC-TS- 60034-23, SASO-IEC-TS-60034-20-1	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Machinery Safety: Part 2: Mobile Machinery and Heavy-Duty Equipment, 01-08-21-180 Date: 21/05/2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical/Mechanical	Mobile Machinery and Heavy- Duty Equipment, Heavy machines	SASO ISO 3457 , SASO ISO 4510-1, SASO ISO 4510-2, SASO ISO 5010, SASO 1506015, SASO ISO 6165, SASO ISO 6405-1, SASO ISO 6405-2 , SASO ISO 6483 , SASO ISO 6484 , SASO ISO 6485 , SASO ISO 6746-1 , SASO ISO 6746-2 , SASO ISO 6749 , SASO ISO 6750 , SASO ISO 7129 , SASO ISO 7451 , SASO ISO 7457 , SASO ISO 7546 , SASO ISO 7852 , SASO ISO 9244 , SASO ISO 9246 , SASO ISO 9247 , SASO ISO 10263-1 , SASO ISO 10264, SASO ISO 10532 , SASO ISO 10533 , SASO ISO 10567 , SASO ISO 10570 , SASO ISO 11112 , SASO ISO 11862 , SASO ISO 12508 , SASO ISO 13333, SASO ISO 13459 , SASO ISO 15817 , SASO-ISO-19014-1 , SASO ISO 16001 , SASO ISO 20474-1 , SASO ISO 20474-2 , SASO ISO 20474-3 , SASO ISO 20474-4 , SASO ISO 20474-5 , SASO ISO 20474-6 , SASO ISO 20474-7 , SASO ISO 20474-8,SASO ISO 20474-9, SASO ISO 20474-10 , SASO ISO 20474-11 , SASO ISO 20474-12 , SASO ISO 20474-13 , SASO ISO 21467 ,SASO ISO 21507 , SASO ISO 22448 , SASO ISO 23727 , SASO ISO 24410, SASO GSO ISO 17253 , SASO GSO ISO/TS 15998-2 , SASO ISO 14269-1,SASO	

		ISO 14269-3 , SASO ISO 2332 , SASO ISO 11001-1 , SASO ISO 11001-2 , SASO ISO 11001-3 , SASO ISO 11001-4 , SASO ISO 12003-1 , SASO ISO 12003-2 , SASO ISO 23206 , SASO-ISO-4254-1 , SASO ISO 4254-3 , SASO ISO 17612 , SASO ISO 26322-1 , SASO ISO 2457, SASO ISO 11783-3 , SASO ISO 500-2 , SASO ISO 5673-1 , SASO ISO S673-2 , SASO ISO 5007 , SASO ISO 5008 , SASO ISO 6789-1 , SASO ISO 5692-2 , SASO ISO 16154 , SASO ISO 17567 , SASO ISO 11783-1,SASO ISO 11783-2 , SASO ISO 11783-4 , SASO ISO 11783-5 , SASO ISO 8935 , SASO ISO 4254-5 , SASO ISO 17612 , SASO ISO 23206, SASO ISO 3600 , SASO ISO 3767-1 , SASO ISO 3767-2 , SASO ISO 11783-7 , SASO ISO 11783-8 , SASO ISO 11783-9 , SASO ISO 11783-11,SASO ISO 11783-13 , SASO ISO 13598 , SASO ISO 11783-12 , SASO GSO ISO 10448 , SASO ISO 4254-7 , SASO-ISO-4254-8 , SASO-ISO-4254-9 , SASO ISO 5687 , SASO ISO 5702 , SASO ISO 5715,SASO ISO 5718 , SASO ISO 6689-1 , SASO ISO 6689-2 , SASO ISO 11450 , SASO-ISO-721, SASO-ISO-722 , SASO-ISO-723, SASO-ISO-10207, SA50-150- 10208 , SA50-150- 1717 , SASO-ISO-1718,SASO-150-1721 ,SASO-ISO-1722 , SASO IEC 60095-1 , SASO IEC 60095-t , SASO-IEC-60254-1 , SASO-IEC-60254-2 , IEC 62619:2017,SASO GSO EN 500-1 , SASO GSO EN 500-2 , SASO GSO EN 500-3, SASO GSO EN 500-6	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Machinery Safety – Part 4 Cutting and Sewing Machines, 01-05-21-182 Date: 17/12/2021			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Electrical/Mechanical	Cutting and Sewing Machines	SASO ISO 4875-1, SASO ISO 3855, SASO ISO 1832, SASO ISO 2296, SASO ISO 11054, SASO ISO 16093, SASO ISO 3286, SASO ISO 11448, SASO ISO 9567, SASO ISO 9615, SASO IEC 62841-3-10, GSO IEC 62841-2-8, GSO IEC 62841-2-5, GSO IEC 62841-2-11, EN 6284-2-8, SASO IEC 60745 -2-13, SASO IEC 60745-2-11, SASO ISO3286, SASO ISO 19085 -5, SASO ISO 19085 -4, SASO ISO 19085 -2, SASO ISO 19085 -1, ISO 18217, EN 15163, EN 15162, GSO ISO 11148-12, EN ISO 5395-3, EN ISO 5395-1, GSO EN 1870-13, GSO EN 1870-16, GSO EN 1870-15, GSO EN 1870-11, GSO EN 1870-9, GSO EN 1870-8, GSO EN 1870-3, GSO EN 1870-10, GSO EN 1870-7, GSO EN 1870-6, GSO EN 1870-4, GSO EN 1218-1, GSO EN 1218-2, GSO EN 1218-3, GSO EN 1218-4	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation - Building Materials I - Metals and their alloys for construction and buildings (BD-156-16-03-01) Date: 14-10-2016		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Metals & Alloy Products used in the construction-Steel bars	SASO ASTM A706, SASO ASTM A615, SASO ASTM A924, SASO ASTM A755, SASO ASTM A653, SASO ASTM A6, SASO ASTM A242, SASO ASTM A514, SASO ASTM A588, SASO ASTM A913, SASO-GSO-ISO-12633-1,SASO-GSO-ISO 12633-2, SASO ISO 10799-1, SASO ISO 10799-2, SASO ISO 630-1, SASO ISO 630-2, SASO ISO 630-3, SASO ISO 630-4, SASO ISO 630-5, SASO ISO 630-6, SASO ASTM A36, SASO ISO 16143-1, SASO ISO 16143-2, SASO ISO 6362-1, SASO ISO 6362-2, SASO ISO 6362-3, SASO ISO 6362-4, SASO ISO 6362-5, SASO ISO 6362-6, SASO ISO 6362-7, SASO ASTM A884, SASO ASTM A1064, SASO ASTM A899, SASO-ASTM A775 SASO ASTM A1018, SASO ASTM A1063, SASO ASTM A1046, SASO ASTM A463, SASO ASTM A572, SASO ASTM A572, SASO ASTM C645	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for - Building Materials I - Metals and their alloys for construction and buildings (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-108 v1 Date: 16.05.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Metals & Alloy Products used in the construction-Steel bars	SASO ISO 16143-3 2014, EN 10343 2009, SASO ASTM A767 2019, SASO ISO 14654 : 1999, SASO ASTM A1011 2018, SASO ASTM A1008 2021, SASO ASTM A500 2021, SASO ASTM A480 2022, SASO ASTM A240 2020, SASO ASTM A515 2017, SASO ASTM A516 2017, SASO ASTM A517 2017, SASO ISO 11960 2014, BS EN 10025: 2004,ASTM A123 2017	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Building Materials- Part II: Insulating and Cladding Materials for Buildings (BD-02-03-16-156) Date: 14/10/2016			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Insulating and Cladding Materials for Buildings	SASO ISO 4586-4, SASO ISO 4586-5, SASO ISO 4586-6, SASO ISO 4586-7, SASO ISO 4586-8, SASO ISO 13894-2, SASO GSO ISO 2457, SASO GSO ISO 1324, SASO GSO ISO 3398, SASO GSO ISO 3399, SASO GSO ISO 3397, SASO GSO ISO 5320, SASO GSO ISO 5321, SASO GSO ASTM C1492, SASO GSO EN 12326-1, SASO GSO EN 13707, SASO EN 1096-1, SASO EN 1096-2, SASO EN 1096-3, SASO EN 13162, SASO ASTM C578, SASO GSO BS 4841-1, SASO GSO BS 4841-2, SASO GSO BS 4841-3, SASO GSO BS 4841-4, SASO GSO BS 4841-5, SASO GSO BS 4841-6, SASO ASTM C549, SASO ISO 2219, SASO ASTM C1126, SASO 2752, SASO ISO 4586-1, SASO ISO 4586-2, SASO ISO 4586-3	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for - Building Materials -Part II: Insulating and Cladding Materials for Buildings (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-109 v1 16.05.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :3,5**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Insulating and Cladding Materials for Buildings	SASO ISO 9125: 2009, SASO ASTM C406: 2015, SASO GSO ASTM C726: 2012, SASO GSO ISO 10904: 2011, SASO GSO ISO 8145: 1994, SASO-ISO-834-1 1999, SASO-ISO-834-4 2000, SASO-ISO-834-5 2000, SASO-ISO-834-6 2000, SASO-ISO-834-7 2000, SASO-ISO-834-8 2002, SASO-ISO-834-9:2003, SASO GSO ISO 9076-2:2008, SASO GSO ISO 12567-2: 2005, SASO-ISO-27769-2:2009, GSO EN 13950:2011, GSO EN 14209:2011, SASO-GSO-ISO- 8873-1:2006, SASO-ISO-8873-2:2007, GSO EN 771-4:2021, EN 771-4: 2011, SASO- EN-998-1: 2016, SASO GSO 13707: 2005, GSO EN 13970: 2011, GSO EN 13984: 2011, GSO EN 681-1: 2011, GSO EN 14909: 2011, GSO EN 14782: 2011, GSO EN 14783: 2011, ASTM C578 : 2022, BS EN 13164:2012+A1:2015, ASTM C547 : 2022, ASTM C 612 :2019, ASTM C 553:2019, BS EN 13167:2012+A1:2015, BS EN 13162:2012+A1:2015, ASTM C 1029 : 2020, ASTM C 665 : 2023, BS EN 13165:2012+A2:2016, ASTM C1289 : 2023, BS EN 13166:2012+A2:2016, EN 14315-1:2013, DMS 036 : 2021, EN 12898:2019, SASO ASTM B209 2021, SASO-ISO-3672-1/2 2000, ISO 12543-1:2021	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Building Materials- Part III Hydraulic binders and related products), 02-07-17-161, Version 1 – Amendment II Date: 14/01/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Hydraulic Binders and related products	SASO ASTM C928,SASO ISO 8336,SASO ISO 9125,SASO ASTM C226,SASO ASTM C688,SASO ASTM C1240,SASO ASTM C618,SASO 2217,SASO ASTM C744,SASO ASTM C73,SASO ASTM C1329M,SASO ASTM C1660,SASO ASTM C317,SASO ASTM C1666,SASO ASTM C913,SASO ASTM C825,SASO ASTM C1613,SASO ASTM C858,SASO ASTM C1227,SASO ASTM C61,SASO ASTM C22,SASO ASTM C631,SASO ASTM C587,SASO ASTM C28,SASO ASTM C207,SASO ASTM C5,SASO ASTM C141,SASO ASTM C568,SASO ASTM C331M,SASO ASTM C35,SASO ASTM C332, SASO ASTM C1177M, SASO ASTM C61, SASO ASTM C22, SASO ASTM C631, SASO ASTM C587, SASO ASTM C1396,SASO ASTM C28,SASO ASTM C207,SASO GSO 981,SASO GSO ASTM C1097,SASO ASTM C5,SASO GSO ASTM C206,SASO GSO ASTM C977,SASO ASTM C141,SASO GSO ASTM C821,SASO GSO ASTM C1707,SASO GSO ASTM C1529,SASO ASTM C568,SASO GSO ASTM C778,SASO ASTM C331M,SASO ASTM C897,SASO ASTM C35,SASO ASTM C332.	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Building Materials- Part III Hydraulic binders and related products (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-106 V1 Dated: 17.04.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Hydraulic Binders and related products	SASO-ASTM-C219: 2020,SASO-ASTM-C1180:2018,SASO-ASTM-C305: 2014,SASO-ASTM-C398: 2012,SASO-ASTM-C1116M: 2010,SASO-ASTM-C494:2019 ,SASO-ASTM-C685-C685M:2017,SASO-ASTM-C465:2019, SASO-ASTM-C11:2018, SASO-ASTM-C844:2015,SASO-ASTM-C842: 2015,SASO-ASTM-C843:2017,SASO-ASTM-C1280: 2013,SASO-ASTM-C1264:2019,SASO-ASTM-C840: 2018,SASO-ASTM-C50:2013,SASO-ASTM-C33M: 2018,SASO-ASTM-C330: 2014,SASO-ASTM-C637: 2014. SASO-ASTM-C150M: 2021, SASO ISO 13007-1, SASO ISO 13007-3:2010, SASO ASTM C90, SASO ASTM C129, SASO-ASTM-C595M:2021, SASO-ISO-13007-1:2010,SASO-ASTM-C595: 2013, SASO-ASTM-C91: 2012,SASO-ASTM-C926: 2015/ SASO-ASTM-C926: 2016,SASO-ASTM-C476: 2010/ SASO-ASTM-C476: 2016,SASO-ASTM-C76: 2015/ SASO-ASTM-C76: 2016	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation- Part IV Bricks, tiles, ceramics, sanitary ware and related products, 03-07-17-161, Version (2) Date: 22/03/2019			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Bricks, tiles, ceramics, sanitary ware and related products	SASO ISO 10545-1,SASO ISO 13007-1,SASO 1812,SASO ASTM C406,SASO ASTM C34,SASO ASTM C530,SASO ASTM C212,SASO ASTM C56,SASO 1473,SASO 1258,SASO 1025,SASO GSO EN 35,SASO 1913,SASO 1480,SASO 1257,SASO 1477,SASO 2655,SASO EN 263,SASO EN 15719,SASO EN 13558,SASO EN 198, SASO EN 232, SASO ISO 13006	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Building Materials for Part IV Bricks, tiles, ceramics, sanitary ware and related products, 03-07-17-161		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3,5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Bricks, tiles, ceramics, sanitary ware and related products	SASO ASTM C56 ,SASO 1812 ,SASO ASTM C406 ,NSF/ANSI 61 ,ANSI Z124.4 ,ASME A112.19.6 ,ASME A112.19.13 ,ASME A112.18.1 ,SASO GSO ,EN 14528 ,GSO EN 36 ,SASO GSO 12764 ,SASO GSO 2012:2010 ,SASO GSO EN: 32 ,SASO GSO EN 111, SASO-GSO-ISO-13006: 2018	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Building Materials - Part 5: Tubes and Pipes used in water, electricity and Gas networks Pipes and tubes, 02-06-19-171 Date: 14/01/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Tubes and Pipes used in water, electricity and Gas networks Pipes and tubes	SASO ISO 4427-2,SASO ISO 7685,SASO ISO 15875-2,SASO ISO 14531-1,SASO ISO 15876-2,SASO ISO 11298-3,SASO ISO 15874-2,SASO ISO 4427-3,SASO ISO 17454,SASO ISO 7511,SASO ISO 7509,SASO ISO 8513,SASO ISO 21138-2,SASO ISO 21138-3,SASO ASTM D2609,SASO ASTM D3035,SASO ISO 9691,SASO ISO 15877-2,SASO ISO 18672-1,SASO ISO 22391-2,SASO ISO TR 18124,SASO ISO 11296-3,SASO ISO 11296-4,SASO ISO 11296-7,SASO ISO TS 18226, SASO ISO 8179-2,SASO ASTM A928,SASO ASTM A74,GSO ISO 2531,SASO 827,GSO ISO 4179,SASO ASTM A790M,SASO ASTM A733,SASO ASTM A358,SASO ASTM A888,SASO ISO 6594,SASO ASTM A126,SASO ISO 16132,SASO ASTM A312M,SASO ISO 4144,SASO ASTM A106,SASO ASTM B210, ,SASO ISO 4437-2,SASO IEC 60423,SASO IEC 60981,SASO IEC 61084-1,SASO IEC 61386-21,SASO IEC 61386-22,SASO IEC 61386-23,SASO IEC 61386-24,SASO IEC 61386-25,SASO IEC 61534-1,SASO IEC 61534-21,SASO IEC 61534-22,SASO IEC 61537,SASO IEC 61914,SASO IEC 61950, SASO IEC 62275	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Building Materials for Building Materials - Part 5: Tubes and Pipes used in water, electricity and Gas networks Pipes and tubes (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-105 v1 Dated: 17.04.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :3**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Tubes and Pipes used in water, electricity and Gas networks Pipes and tubes	SASO ASTM A53/A53M:2020, SASO ASTM A254/A254M:2019, SASO ISO 15875-2:2003 , SASO ISO 14531-1:2002 , SASO ASTM B241/B241M:2016 , SASO GSO IEC 61386-1:2017 , IEC 62444:2010 , GSO IEC 62549:2017 , SASO ISO 16132 :2016	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Fire Fighting Equipment and Materials, 02-04-19- 172 Date: 01/11/2019			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 3**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Fire extinguishers, firefighting systems	Fire extinguishers, firefighting systems	SASO 63 , SASO 81 , SASO 124 , SASO 64 , SASO 37 , SASO 38 , SASO GSO ISO 7165 , SASO GSO ISO 11601 , SASO GSO ISO 11602-2 , SASO NFPA 20 , SASO EN 671-2 , SASO ISO 5923 , SASO 1796 , SASO 647 , SASO ISO 7201-1 , SASO ISO 14520-11 , SASO ISO 14520-12 , SASO ISO 14520-13 , SASO ISO 14520-14 , SASO ISO 14520-15 , SASO ISO 14520-8 , SASO ISO 14520-10 , SASO ISO 14520-5	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Fire Fighting Equipment and Materials (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-112 v1 Date: 16.05.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :3**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Fire extinguishers, firefighting systems	Fire extinguishers, firefighting systems	SASO ISO 11601:2017	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Doors and Windows, 01-07-20-177, Version (1) Date: 27/11/2020		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Building Materials	Doors, window	SASO-1034, SASO-1756, SASO NFPA80, SASO-2052, SASO-1033, SASO-1255, SASO-EN-1125, SASO-EN-1155, SASO-EN-12051, SASO-EN-12320, SASO-EN- 12365-1, SASO-EN-1303, SASO-CEN-13126-9, SASO-CEN-13126-13, SASO-CEN-13126-14, SASO-EN-13126-8, SASO-EN-13126-1, SASO-EN-13126-15, SASO-EN-13126-16, SASO-EN-13126-17, SASO-EN-13126-7, SASO-EN-13126-4, SASO-EN-13126-6, SASO-EN-13126-10, SASO-EN-13126-11, SASO-EN-13126-12, SASO-EN-13126-19, SASO-EN-13126-2, SASO-EN-14648, SASO-EN-1527, SASO-EN-1670, SASO-EN-179, SASO-EN-1906, SASO-EN-1935	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Paper and related products (06-07-21-181) Date: 13/08/2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Paper and related products	Facial tissue - paper	SASO-GSO-575	
	Toilet paper	SASO GSO 880	
	Paper towels	SASO GSO 1104	
	Marking of recycled paper and board	SASO-GSO-1856	
	Requirements for rolls of hygienic paper	SASO 1879	
	Carbonless copy paper	SASO 1962	
	Standard Terminology Relating to Paper and Paper Products	SASO-ASTM-D-1968	
	Millboard, graybeard and Strawboard	SASO-2827	
	Ribbed board containers –Requirements	SASO-2829	
	Paper hand towels	SASO-2872	
	Thermal paper	SASO-2934	
	Paper, board, pulps and related terms - Vocabulary – Part 3: Paper-making terminology	SASO-ISO-4046-3	
	Paper, board, pulps and related terms - Vocabulary – Part 4: Paper and board grades and converted products	SASO-ISO-4046-4	
	Paper, board, pulps and related terms Vocabulary – Part 4: Paper and board grades and converted products	SASO-ISO-4046-5	
	Information and documentation - Paper for documents - Requirements for permanence	SASO-ISO-9706	
	Information and documentation - Archival paper - Requirements for permanence and durability	SASO-ISO-11108	
	Printing and business paper - Requirements for copy paper for dry toner imaging processes	SASO-EN-12281	
	Tissue paper and tissue products – Part 1: General guidance on terms	SASO 12625-1	
	Paper - Printing and business paper - Requirements for continuous stationery	SASO-EN-12858	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Paper and Cardboard (Refer to SASO Technical Regulation for Paper and Cardboard) D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-60 v1		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Paper and related products	General purpose polyethylene bags	SASO-GSO-572:1994	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Packaging SASO SABER Program (Refer to SASO draft Technical Regulation for Packaging) D3-TFS-01-PCA-SASO-66 v8/		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Packaging	Packaging Materials	SASO 825, SASO 1928:2001 SASO 624- GSO 132:1990	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Drilling & Digging Machines SASO SABER Program (Based on SASO Regulation) D3-TFS-01-PCA-SASO-66 v8		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Drilling and Digging Machines	Drilling and Digging Machines	SASO-IEC-60204-1, SASO-IEC-60034-1, SASO-IEC-60034-5, SASO-IEC-60034-3, SASO-IEC-60034-22, SASO-IEC-60034-8, SASO-IEC-60034-28, SASO-IEC-TS-60034-23, SASO-IEC-TS-60034-20-1	

Scheme Owner: GSO **Technical Regulation:** Gulf Technical Regulation for Water-consumption Conservation Products MC-230503-01: 11th May 2023		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Water consumption Conservation product	Wall-hung urinals - Functional requirements and test methods	EN 13407:2015+A1:2018	
	Sanitary tapware - General specifications for aerators	EN 246:2021	
	Waste fittings for sanitary appliances - Part 1: Requirements	GSO EN 274-1:2011, EN 274-1:2002	
	Waste fittings for sanitary appliances - Part 3: Quality control	GSO EN 274-3:2011, EN 274-3:2002	
	Ceramic Sanitary Appliances - Western Water Closets	GSO 1427:2008	
	Sanitary appliances - pressurized flushing devices	GSO 1431:2002	
	Sanitary appliances - Flushing water tanks	GSO 944:2007	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Adhesive Materials, Tapes, Glue and Related Products (02-05-21-182) Date: 17/12/2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Adhesives and related products	Adhesives for general purposes	SASO 2070	
	Pressure sensitive adhesive closing and sealing tapes	SASO 2272	
	Adhesive Film of vehicles Windows	SASO 2912	
	Specifications for pressure- sensitive adhesive tapes for electrical purposes – Part 1: General requirements	SASO-IEC 60454-1	
	Standard Specification for Epoxy (Flexible) Adhesive For Bonding Metallic And Nonmetallic Materials	SASO-ASTM D6412	
	Adhesives for tiles – Requirements, evaluation of conformity, classification and designation	SASO GSO-EN 12004	
	Standard Specification for Coal Tar Adhesive	SASO-ASTM D6753	
	Polyvinyl acetate emulsion adhesive	SASO 798	
	Specifications for adhesives used for finger joints in non-structural lumber products	SASO-ISO 17087	
	Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	SASO-ASTM F493	
	Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems	SASO-ASTM D2564	
	Standard Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile- Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	SASO-ASTM D2235	
	Standard Specification for Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement	SASO-ASTM D2672	
	Standard Specification for Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings	SASO-ASTM F656	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Adhesives, glues, and related products (Refer to SASO Technical Regulation for Adhesive Materials, Tapes, Glue and Related Products) D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-38 v1		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Adhesives and related products	General Purpose Adhesives	GSO 2021:2010	
	Building construction - Jointing products - Classification and requirements for sealants	SASO-ISO-11600 :2007	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Lubricating Oils (BD-155-16-03-01) Date: 03/06/2016		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Lubricating Oils	Gear lubricating oils	SASO 1530	
	Paraffinic Mineral Base oils	SASO 1526	
	Labeling For Chemical Products	GSO 1810	
	Brake fluids	GSO ISO 4925	
	Specifications for oils for use in four-stroke cycle motorcycle gasoline engines	SASO GSO ISO 24254	
	HLP Hydraulic oils	SASO GSO 1161	
	Classification and specification of automotive greases	SASO GSO 1164	
	Transformer oils	SASO GSO IEC 60296	
	Turbine oils	SASO GSO 1210	
	Refrigerant compressors	SASO GSO 1775	
	CLP lubricating oils	SASO GSO 1183	
	Automatic transmission fluid	SASO GSO 1180	
	Lubricating oil for two stroke engines	SASO 1869	
	Air compressor oils	SASO GSO 1181	
	Specification for lubricating oils for turbines	SASO ISO 8068	
	Industrial Hydraulic oils	GSO ISO 12922	
	Heat Transfer fluids	SASO ISO 6743-12	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Lubricating Oils (Refer to SASO Technical Regulation for Lubricating Oils) D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-57 v1		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Lubricating oils	CL Lubricating oils used in circulating lubrication systems	SASO 1782:2000	
	Classification and Specifications of Automotive Greases	SASO 1527:1999	
	Heat Treating oils	SASO 1950:2017	
	Metal Cutting Oils	SASO 2059:2020	
	Lubricant oils for Air compressors and Vacuum pumps	SASO 1729:2020	
	HVLP Hydraulic oils	SASO GSO 1162: 2021	
	Ethylene glycol Concentrate And its Engine Coolants	SASO 995: 1998	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Paints (Dyes) and Varnish,03-03-16-155 Date: 05/01/2018		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Paints and Varnishes	Paints and Varnishes –Unsaturated Polyester Putties	SASO 1884	
	Paints and varnishes - Emulsion Primers	SASO 2060	
	Paints and Varnishes – Solvent based acrylic enamel paints	SASO 2705	
	Paints and varnishes – Polyurethane primer for surfacer	SASO 2832	
	Paints and varnishes – Nitrocellulose paints – Colouring pigment	SASO 2704	
	Paints and varnishes – Nitrocellulose paints – Tinted Base	SASO 2703	
	Paints and varnishes - Nitrocellulose clear sanding sealer	SASO 2702	
	Paints and varnishes – Solvent based polyurethane paints	SASO 2833	
	Paints and varnishes - Emulsion Primers	SASO 2060	
	Glass beads for Road marking paints	SASO 944	
	Paint of Red iron oxide	SASO 2628	
	Paint and Varnishes – solvent borne alkali resistant primer	SASO 2629	
	Roof coating paints (water based)	SASO 2627	
	Paints and Varnishes: Nitrocellulose Paste	SASO 2701	
	Water based road marking paints	SASO 2869	
	Paints and Varnishes – Solvent alkyd amino stoving Paint	SASO 2837	
	Anti-bacterial, Mold and Fungi resistance emulsion paints	SASO 2876	
	Solvent based epoxy floor coating	SASO 2873	
	Alkyd based undercoating paints	SASO GSO 451:2021	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Paints (Dyes) and Varnish (Refer to SASO Technical Regulation for Paints (Dyes) and Varnish) D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-61 V1		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a, 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Paints and Varnishes	Primary paints	GSO 450:1994	
	Paints And Varnishes - Road Marking Paints	GSO 452:2022	
	Aluminum Powder And Paste Pigments For Paints	GSO 453:2010	
	Aerosol Dispensers	GSO 917:2021	
	Putty (Water Base) For Interior Use	GSO 1251:2022	
	Putty(Solvent Base) For Interior Use	GSO 1252:2002	
	Standard specification for liquid paint driers	SASO 2397:2005	
	Boiled Linseed oil used in paints	GSO 1076:2002	
	Polish and oil finish for furniture	SASO 1960:2001	
	Paints and varnishes – Solvent based polyurethane clear	SASO 2834:2021	
	Standard specification for liquid paint driers	SASO 2397:2005	
	Metal Polish Paste	GSO 2339:2014	
	Water based texture finishes with aggregates	SASO GSO 2593	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Food Safety of Tools and Appliances Used in the Kitchen, 04-06-19-171 Version (1) - Amendment (1) Date: 02/08/2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Food Contact Material	General requirements for specifications of food contact materials	SFDA. FD GSO 2231	
	Electrically operated food preparation equipment - methods of performance appraisal	SASO-IEC-60619	
	Melamine plastics tableware	SASO 671	
	Electrical household equipment and similar devices - test code to identify airborne noise – part 2-14: special requirements for refrigerators, chilled food storage cabins and food freezers	SASO-IEC-60704-2-14	
	Glass containers – manufacturer - vocabulary	SASO-ISO-7348	
	Standards of low-density polyethylene (ldpe) flakes dedicated for being used in food packaging	SASO-2845	
	Kettles and pressure cookers – part 2: procedures to meet the requirements of iso 16528-1	SASO-ISO-16528-2	
	Food packages – part 2: plastic packages – general requirements	SFDA. FD 1863	
	Packaging – bags – description and measuring method – part 2: empty bags made of flexible thermoplastic sheets	SASO-ISO-6591-2	
	Tea and herbs packets	SFDA.FD GSO 2138	
	Household gas cooking equipment – part 1-3: safety – glass and ceramic equipment with heating stove	SASO- EN-30-1-3	
	Rubber and plastic gloves for food services – limits for extractable materials	SASO-ISO- 14285	
	Packaging – method to identify specifications of bags – part 1: paper bags	SASO-ISO-8351-1	
	Glass and porcelain paint - emission of lead and cadmium from painted food contact products – part 2: permittivity limits	SASO-ISO-4531-2	
	Coating materials for household cooking utensils	SASO-GSO-2014	

	Tableware products – part 1: requirements for cutting tools used in food preparation	SASO-ISO-8442-1	
	Plastic - determination of plasticity migration	SASO-ISO-177	
	Materials and tools used with foodstuffs – tableware products – part 3: requirements for silver-painted tableware products	SASO-ISO-8442-3	
	Glass and porcelain paint - emission of lead and cadmium from painted food contact products – part 1: testing method	SASO-ISO-4531-1	
	Two-piece round tin cans used for foodstuff packaging	SASO-ISO-8442-6	
	General specifications of contaminants and toxins in foodstuffs	GSO ISO 8391-2	
	Three-piece round tin cans used for foodstuff packaging	SASO- ISO-8442-8	
	Management systems of food safety – requirements for bodies providing audits and certificates to the management systems of food safety	GSO EN TS 12983-2	
	Paper cups	SASO ISO 8442-2	
	Polypropylene food packaging containers for multi-use	GSO ISO 7089-2	
	Plastic bottles used for water bottling (water flasks)	GSO ISO 6486- 2	
	Specification for porcelain tableware	EN 601	
	Disposable table covers made from polyethylene	EN 602	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Detergents, 02-Q3-16-155 Date: 03/06/2016		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type :3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Detergents	Synthetic liquid detergents for Clothing and fabrics	SASO GSO 2059 GSO 2059:2022	
	Colored textiles Detergents	SASO GSO 2077 GSO 2077:2010	
	Synthetic Detergents –Household Synthetic Detergents Powder	SASO 510 GSO 151:2022	
	Synthetic Detergents For Fruits And Vegetables	SASO GSO 1946	
	Sodium Bicarbonate	SASO GSO 1110	
	Sodium Hypochlorite Solution For Domestic Uses	SASO GSO 802	
	Liquid Glass Cleaner	SASO GSO 884 GSO 884:2021	
	Liquid Carpet Cleaner	SASO GSO 461 GSO 461:2021	
	Soap Flakes	GSO 877	
	Toilet deodorants	SASO 1958	
	Washing blue	SASO 2620	
	Clothes Liquid Softeners	SASO GSO 1897	
	Chemical cleaners - Gel cleaner for multi-uses	SASO GSO 2161	
	Germicidal Liquid Detergent For General Surfaces	GSO 1948	
	Synthetic Detergents in the form of paste for clothing	SASO GSO 2301 GSO 2301:2013	
	Detergent – Scouring Powder	SASO GSO 2439	
	Detergents- Fatty Spots Remover for Clothes and Textiles	SASO GSO 2234 GSO 2234:2012	
	Liquid Detergent for Manual Dishwashing	GSO 2238	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for for Detergents (refer to SASO Technical Regulation for Detergents) D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-58 : V1, D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-59: V1		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
	Abaya shampoo	SASO 2918:2023	
	Alkali drain cleaner	SASO 1057:2009	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation of Ornaments and Accessories,01-02-07-22-186 Date: 23.09.2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Jewelry / Ornaments	Adult Jewelry	ASTM F2999-14	
	Children's jewelry s	ASTM F2923	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Footwear and their Accessories, 02-07-20-177 Date: 21.05.2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a & 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Footwear and their Accessories	Women's footwear	SASO-GSO-2585	
	Harmful substances used in textile products	GSO 1956	
	Men's footwear	GSO-2588	
	Leisure footwear	GSO-2586	
	Sports footwear	GSO-2657	
	Children footwear	GSO-2587	
	Informal Slippers	GSO-2658	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical regulation for Leather products, 03-09-21- 179 Date : 29.07.2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a & 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Leather products	Harmful substances used in textile products	GSO 1956	
	General Requirements For Manufactured Leather	SASO-GSO-2440	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation for Textiles, 02-05-18-164 Date: 24.08.2018		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a & 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Apparels, Fabrics, Textiles	Technical requirements for woven fabrics garments.	SASO-GSO-1829	
	Technical requirements for woven fabrics.	SASO-GSO-1828	
	Harmful substances used in textile products	SASO GSO 1956	
	Safety of children's clothing - Cords and drawstrings on children's clothing - Specifications	SASO EN-14682	

Scheme Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulations for Personal Protective Equipment & Clothing, M.A 04- 04-18-165 Date: 07/12/2018		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Personal Protective Equipment & Clothing	Protective Clothing for Fall from Heights, Respiratory, Acoustics, Eye Protection, Floatation Device, Radiation Protection, Fire, Live working, Safety footwear , Protective Gloves, Helmet and Other Personal Protective Equipment	GSO ISO 15383, SASO-ISO-16073-1, BS EN 363,BS EN 659:2003+A1, BS EN 443, BS EN 15090, SASO ISO 16602,ISO 17420-3, SASO-ISO-11611, SASO-ISO-13982-1, SASO-ISO-9151, SASO-ISO-22608, SASO-ISO-13994, ISO 22488, SASO-ISO-6529, SASO ISO 13688, SASO-ISO-9150, SASO-ISO-14877, SASO-ISO-9185, SASO-ISO-13998, SASO-ISO-15027-1, SASO-ISO-15027-2,SASO-IEC-60895, SASO ISO 8194, SASO-IEC-60984, SASO-ISO-10819, SASO-ISO-12127-1, SASO-ISO-15831, SASO-ISO- 17492, BS EN 342 :2017, EN 407, BS EN 381-9, BS EN 381-11,BS EN 510, BS EN 1149-5, BS EN 14605:2005+A1, SASO-IEC-60903, SASO-ISO-13999-1, SASO-ISO-13999-2,BS EN ISO 374-1:2016+A1, EN 388, BS EN 421, BS EN 12477,BS EN 381-7, BS EN 16027, SASO-ISO-4869-2, EN 352-3, EN 352-1,EN 352-2, SASO-ISO-12402-2, SASO-ISO-12402-3, SASO-ISO-12402-4, SASO-ISO-12402-5, SASO-ISO-12402-10, ISO 12402-6:2006+A1, ISO 12402-8:2006+A1, SASO-ISO-17249, SASO-ISO-20345, ISO 20346, SASO-ISO-20347, BS EN 13832-2,BS EN 13832-3, BS EN 50321-1, SASO-ISO-22159, BS EN 353-2, BS EN 354, BS EN 355, (SASO ISO 355),BS EN 358:2018, EN 360, SASO ISO 361, BS EN 362,GSO ISO 12312-1, SASO-ISO-4850, EN 174, BS EN 207, BS EN 208, BS EN 379:2003+A1, BS EN 1731, BS EN 1938, BS EN 813, BS EN 1497, BS EN 1868, BS EN 1891, BS EN 397:2012+A1, BS EN 812, BS EN 966:2012+A1, BS EN 1080, BS EN 1384, BS EN 1385, BS EN 13781, BS EN 50365, BS EN 133, BS EN 144-1, BS EN 144-2, BS EN 144-3, EN 148-1, BS EN 148-2, BS EN 404, BS EN 14529, BS EN 14143, BS EN 15333-1, BS EN 15333-2, BS EN 1077, BS EN 1078:2012+A1, BS EN 13484	

Scheme Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Personal Protective Equipment & Clothing (D3-AE-04-CAI-SA-128 V1 Dated: 24.07.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Personal Protective Equipment & Clothing	Protective Clothing for Fall from Heights, Respiratory, Acoustics, Eye Protection, Floatation Device, Radiation Protection, Fire, Live working, Safety footwear, Protective Gloves, Helmet and Other Personal Protective Equipment	SASO-ISO-14116:2017, SASO-ISO-13996:2006,SASO-ISO 13997:2006,SASO ISO 15538:2007, SASO-GSO-ISO-11393-2,SASO-GSO-ISO-11393-4:2022,SASO-ISO-11393- 5:2022,SASO-ISO-11393-6:2022, SASO-IEC-61331-3:2020, SASO-ISO-16603:2006, SASO- ISO-11613:2018, SASO-ISO-TR-2801:2014, SASO-ISO-6942:2006, SASO-ISO-29661:2020, SASO-ISO-13999-3:2006, SASO-ISO-9612:2014, SASO-ISO-4869-1:2003,SASO-ISO-11904-1:2008, SASO-ISO-11904-2:2008,SASO-ISO-4869-3:2008,SASO-ISO-TR-18690:2014, SASO-885:1994,SASO-ISO-10333-4:2017,SASO-ISO-12401:2012, SASO-ISO-13999-3:2006, SASO ISO 4007:2014, SASO-ISO-11612:2016, SASO-GSO-IEC-60743:2022, SASO-ISO-17491-1:2017	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** Technical Regulation adopted Gulf Technical Regulation for Children's toys (BD-131704-01)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Toys	Mechanical and physical properties	GSO EN 71 -1 EN 71 -1: 2014+A1:2018	
	Flammability	GSO EN 71 -2 EN 71-2:2020	
	Migration of certain elements Toys	GSO EN 71 -3 EN 71-3:2019+A1:2021	
	Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities	GSO EN 71 -4 EN 71-4:2020	
	Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets	GSO EN 71 -5 EN 71-5:2015	
	Finger paints - Requirements and test methods	GSO EN 71 -7 EN 71-7:2014+A3:2020	
	Activity toys for domestic use	GSO EN 71 -8 EN 71-8:2018	
	Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	GSO EN 71 -9	
	Organic chemical compounds - Sample preparation and extraction	GSO EN 71 -10 EN71 -10:2005	
	Organic chemical compounds - Methods of analysis	GSO EN 71 -11 EN 71- 11:2005	
	N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	GSO EN 71 -12 EN 71-12:2016	
	Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games	GSO EN 71-13 EN 71-13:2021+A1:2022	
	Trampolines for domestic use	GSO EN 71 -14 EN 71-14:2018	
	Electric toys - Safety	GSO EN 62115 EN IEC 62115:2020, EN IEC 62115:2020+A11:2020	
	Phthalates (BBP/DBP/DEHP/DNOP/DINP/DIDP)	CPSC-CH-C1001-09.3 Analysis of DBP; BBP; DEHP; DINP; DIDP; DNOP CPSC-CH-C1001-09.4 Analysis of DBP, BBP, DEHP, DINP, DIBP, DPENP, DHEXP, DCHP EN14372 Cl. 6.3.2	

	Azo dyes	Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII Item No. 43 and Appendix 8 as amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2020/2096	
	Formaldehyde	Directive 2009/48/EC Appendix C to Annex II amended by Commission directive (EU) 2019/1929	
	Flame retardants (TCEP, TDCP, TCPP)	Commission Directive (EU) 2014/79/EU (amending Appendix C of Annex II to European Directive 2009/48/EC)	
	Nickel release	Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII Item No. 27 and its amendment 552/2009	
	Formamide requirement	Commission Directive (EU) 2015/2115 amending Appendix C of Annex II to European Directive 2009/48/EC	
	Migration of Bis Phenol A	Commission Directive (EU) 2017/898 (amending Appendix C of Annex II to European Directive 2009/48/EC)	
	Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII Item No. 50 and its amendment 1272/2013	
	Total Cadmium	Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII item No. 835/2012 and Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/217	

Schemes Owner: GSO **Technical Regulation:** Gulf Technical Regulation for Children's toys (BD-131704-01) Date: 08/05/2013		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Toys	Mechanical and physical properties	GSO EN 71 -1 EN 71 -1: 2014+A1:2018	
	Flammability	GSO EN 71 -2 EN 71-2:2020+A1:2025	
	Migration of certain elements Toys	GSO EN 71 -3 EN 71-3:2019+A2:2024	
	Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities	GSO EN 71 -4 EN 71-4:2020+A1:2025	
	Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets	GSO EN 71 -5 EN 71-5:2015	
	Finger paints - Requirements and test methods	GSO EN 71 -7 EN 71-7:2014+A3:2020	
	Activity toys for domestic use	GSO EN 71 -8 EN 71-8:2018	
	Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	GSO EN 71 -9	
	Organic chemical compounds - Sample preparation and extraction	GSO EN 71 -10 EN71 -10:2005	
	Organic chemical compounds - Methods of analysis	GSO EN 71 -11 EN 71- 11:2005	
	N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	GSO EN 71 -12 EN 71-12:2016	
	Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games	GSO EN 71-13 EN 71-13:2021+A2:2024	
	Trampolines for domestic use	GSO EN 71 -14 EN 71-14:2018	
	Electric toys - Safety	GSO EN 62115 EN IEC 62115:2020, EN IEC 62115:2020+A11:2020	
	Phthalates (BBP/DBP/DEHP/DNOP/DINP/DIDP)	CPSC-CH-C1001-09.3 Analysis of DBP; BBP; DEHP; DINP; DIDP; DNOP CPSC-CH-C1001-09.4	

		Analysis of DBP, BBP, DEHP, DINP, DIBP, DPENP, DHEXP, DCHP EN14372 Cl. 6.3.2	
	Azo dyes	Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII Item No. 43 and Appendix 8 as amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2020/2096	
	Formaldehyde	Directive 2009/48/EC Appendix C to Annex II amended by Commission directive (EU) 2019/1929	
	Flame retardants (TCEP, TDCP, TCPP)	Commission Directive (EU) 2014/79/EU (amending Appendix C of Annex II to European Directive 2009/48/EC)	
	Nickel release	Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII Item No. 27 and its amendment 552/2009	
	Formamide requirement	Commission Directive (EU) 2015/2115 amending Appendix C of Annex II to European Directive 2009/48/EC	
	Migration of Bis Phenol A	Commission Directive (EU) 2017/898 (amending Appendix C of Annex II to European Directive 2009/48/EC)	
	Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII Item No. 50 and its amendment 1272/2013	
	Total Cadmium	Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 on REACH Annex XVII item No. 835/2012 and Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/217	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical regulation for children's safety chairs and strollers, 01-02-06-22-184 Date: 31/03/2022		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Child Restrained systems	Safety Of Toys -Part 1: Mechanical and Physical Properties	GSO EN 71-1	
	Carriages and Strollers	SASO-ASTM-F833	
	CAR Seats	SASO-GSO-1709	
	Pushchairs and prams	EN 1888-1, ISO 31110	
	Children's highchairs	SASO-ISO-9221-1, SASO-ISO-9221-2	
	Anchorages in Vehicles	SASO-GSO-ISO13216-1 , SASO-GSO-ISO13216-2 , SASO-ISO-13216-3 , SASO-GSO- ISO29061-1	

Schemes Owner: SASO **Technical Regulation:** SASO Technical Regulation for Fireworks (01-02-19-172 - M.A) Date: 01/11/2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 3**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Fireworks	Fireworks	SASO-EN-15947-1, SASO-EN-15947-2, SASO-EN-15947-3, SASO-EN-15947-4, SASO-EN- 15947-5, NFPA-1124, NFPA-1123, NFPA-1126, ISO 26261- 2:2017, SAS0-1EC-GUIDE-104, SASO-IS0-13943, SAS0-349	

Scheme Owner: SFDA **Specific Scheme:** Saudi Arabia Conformity Assessment Program as per SFDA scheme for Food (SA74 Country Instructions Version 1), Cosmetics & Personal Care (SA72 Country Instructions Version 12) & Medical Devices		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type: 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Cosmetics and Personal care products	Soap Flakes	GSO 877:1997	
	Shaving Soap	GSO 885:2016	
	Shaving cream	GSO 1115:2016	
	Vaseline (Petroleum Jelly)	SASO 1389:1998	
	Skin Cream	SASO 1512:2010	
	Talcum Powder	GSO 1201:2002	
	Cosmetics – Toiletries – Industrial Hand Cleaners (Petroleum Solvent Type)	SASO 2614:2010	
	Cosmetic products –Substances added to cosmetic products: coloring substances	GSO 394:1994	
	Toothpaste	GSO 692:1997	
	Vaseline (Petroleum Jelly)	GSO 1117:2021	
	Skin Cream	GSO 1152:2021	
	Hair Cream - Specifications	GSO 1154:2022	
	Chemical Depilatories	GSO 1195:2021	
	Hair Oils	GSO 1217:2022	
	Deodorants	GSO 1223:2023	
	Al Kohl (Athmad)	GSO 1846:2023	
	Lipsticks	GSO 1896:2022	
	Personal Care and Baby Wet Wipes	GSO 2017:2023	
	Nail Polish (Nail Enamel) - Specification	GSO 1887:2021	
	Hair Shampoo	GSO 396:2022	
	Oxidation Hair Dyes, Liquid, Gel, Cream And Powder — Specification	GSO 428:2021	
	Face Masks	GSO 2302:2022	
	Safety Requirements Of Cosmetics And Personal Care	GSO 1943:2021	

	Products		
	Requirements Of Natural And Organic Cosmetics	GSO 2664:2021	
	Nail Polish Remover	GSO 2669:2021	
	General Requirements Of Soaps	GSO 2640:2021	
	Sunscreen Products	GSO 2237:2012	
	Body Cleaners	GSO 2241:2023	
	Hair Conditioner (Balsam)	GSO 2063:2023	
Perfumes	Perfumery Products Based On Ethanol	GSO 1046:2021	
Food	Labeling of prepackaged foodstuffs	GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016 GSO 9:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 9:2013	
	Fruits, vegetables and derived products (Juices, Nectar, Juice drinks, Canned fruit, Canned vegetables…. etc.)	GSO 123:1990, GSO 124:1990, GSO 125:1990, GSO 1287:2002, GSO 1290:2002, GSO 1292:2014, GSO 1382:2002, GSO 1906:2009, GSO 1991:2009, GSO 2131:2015, GSO 2382:2014, GSO 2401:2014, GSO 2402:2014, GSO 2428:2014, GSO 343:2005, GSO 463, GSO 464:2014, GSO 344:1994, GSO 496:2014, GSO 848:2010, GSO 1035:2000, GSO 2038:2010, GSO 2133:2011, GSO 2200:2012; GSO 1383:2002, GSO 2001:2009, GSO 2400:2014, GSO 249, GSO 250, GSO 490, GSO 491, GSO 846:1997, GSO 855, GSO 1820:2021, GSO 1989:2022 , GSO 465:2021,GSO 345:2021, GSO 847:2022 GSO 2199:2021; GSO 2199:2021/Amd 1:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 123:1990, SFDA.FD/GSO 124:1990, SFDA.FD/GSO 1292:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 1989:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 1383:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2001:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 2131:2015; SFDA.FD/GSO 2382:2014, SFDA.FD / GSO 1820, SFDA.FD/GSO 2400:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2401:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2402:2014 ,SFDA.FD/GSO 2428:2014; SFDA.FD/GSO 344:1994	
	French fried potatoes, quick-frozen	GSO 2205:2012, GSO 285:2014, GSO 286:2013	
	French fried potatoes, quick-frozen	GSO 2205:2012, GSO 285:2014, GSO 286:2013 GSO 286:2013/Amd 1:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 2205:2012, SFDA.FD/GSO 286:2013	

	Food – Biscuits	GSO 989:2016, SFDA.FD/GSO 989:2016	
	Honey	GSO 122:1990 GSO 150-1:2013 GSO 147:2022, GSO 150 1:2013/Amd1:2015, GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 2:2022, SFDA.FD/GSO 147:2008	
	Beverages	GSO 18:2022, SFDA.FD/GSO 18:2014	
	Tomatoes, preserved, concentrate (puree & paste), sauce & ketchup	GSO 1057:2013, GSO 1299:2002 SFDA.FD/GSO 1057:2013	
	Containerized mineral water	GSO 1025:2014, GSO 1025:2014/Amd 1:2016, GSO 987:2021, GSO 384:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 1025:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 987:2013	
	Chocolate (Unflavored, homogenous chocolate, Flavored Chocolate, Filled Chocolate, Composite Chocolate)	GSO 567:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 567:2009	
	Pasta products	GSO 163:2012, GSO 2396:2014 GSO 1871:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 1871:2008, SFDA.FD/GSO 163:2012, SFDA.FD/GSO 2396:2014	
	Food Oils	GSO 1754-3:2014, GSO 2316:2013, GSO 1754-1:2015, GSO ISO 3525:2015 ,GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:2015 ,GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 2:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-1:2015, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-2:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-3:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-4:1997, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-5:1998	
	Ice cream	GSO ISO 3728:2015	
	Yeast, baker's	GSO 1308:2002 SFDA.FD/GSO 1308:2002	
	Chili Sauce and Mayonnaise	GSO 640:2021 SFDA.FD 640:2018, GSO CODEX STAN 306:2021	
	Baby food	GSO 2106:2021 GSO 355:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2106:2010	
	Carbonated drinks and water, beverages	GSO 2096:2010, GSO 2096:2010/Amd 1:2016 GSO 149:2014/Amd 1:2016, GSO 149:2014/Amd2:2016, GSO 18:2014/Amd 1:2016	

		GSO 149:2021 ,GSO 2096:2010/Cor 1:2014 ,GSO 18:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 149:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2096:2010	
	Cereals, grains, flour	GSO 2330:2013GSO 2383:2014, GSO 2384:2014, GSO 2385:2014, GSO 2386:2014, GSO 328:1994, GSO 784:2014, GSO 788:1997, GSO 2535:2016 GSO 194-1:2021 ,GSO 1353:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2330:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 2383:2014, GSO 1396:2021	
	Chicken Eggs	GSO 1002:2014, GSO 1002:2014/Amd 1:2015 SFDA.FD/GSO 1002:2014,	
	Date Syrup	GSO 1813:2013 GSO 1813:2013/Amd 1:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 1813:2013, SFDA.FD 1916:2020	
	Fish and Fishery products	GSO 1387:2002, GSO 1920:2009, GSO 2297:2013, GSO 1398:2002, GSO 1998:2009, GSO 2043:2010 GSO 270:2021 GSO 1753:2021 GSO 524:2021 GSO 1360:2021 GSO 1406:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 270:2015, SFDA.FD/GSO 1388:2021	
	Food Grade Salt	GSO 1843:2007/Amd 1:2012 GSO 1843:2021 SFDA.FD 1843:2018	
	Fresh fruits and Vegetables, preserved fruits and vegetables	GSO CODEX STAN 196:2014, GSO CODEX STAN 185:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 204:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 225:2008, GSO 473:2009, GSO 1394:2002 , GSO 2429:2014 , GSO CODEX STAN 204:2008 , GSO 2460:2015 , GSO CODEX STAN 185:2008 , GSO 2399:2014 , GSO 2402:2014 , GSO 2133:2011 , GSO 2099:2010 , GSO CODEX STAN 196:2014 , GSO 1927:2014 , GSO 2401:2014 , GSO 2038:2010 , GSO 2040:2010 , GSO 2387:2014 , GSO 496:2014, GSO 222:2015, GSO 222:2015/Cor 1:2016, GSO 2382:2014, GSO 2001:2009,GSO 2400:2014, GSO 465:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 473:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 2001:2009,	

		SFDA.FD/GSO 1394:2002	
	General Labelling and marking requirements	GSO 150-1:2013, GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 1:2015, GSO 150-2:2013, GSO 150-2:2013/Amd 1:2016, GSO 150-2:2013/Cor 1:2014, GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016 ,GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 2:2022 ,GSO 150-2:2013/Amd 2:2021	
	Juice and drinking products	SASO-1046:2010, SASO-1156:1997, SASO-1165:1997, SASO-1046:2010, SASO-1158:2010, SASO-89:1978, SASO-653:1991, SASO-2817:2012, SASO-244:1981, SASO-480:2005, SASO-89:1978, SASO-194:2002, SASO-88:1978, SASO-1165:1997, SASO- 2342:2005, SASO-857:1994, GSO 1820:2015, GSO 2485:2015, GSO 1290:2002, GSO 848:2010, GSO 2208:2012/Amd 1:2015, GSO 385:2005, GSO 794:2010, GSO 846:1997,GSO 2456:2015, GSO 2201:2012, GSO 2456:2015 GSO 1820:2021, GSO 848:2010/Cor 1:2014, GSO 2208:2021	
	Lactose	GSO 2533:2016	
	Meat and Meat Products	GSO 1390 :2002, GSO 1328 :2016,GSO CAC/GL 14:2015, GSO 523:1994, GSO 1072:2002, SASO-2341:2005, SASO-2211:2004, SASO-1425:1998, SASO-958:2007, SASO-160:2004, SASO-2340:2005, SASO-137:2004,SASO-1261:1997,SASO-1422:2002,SASO-1668:2010,SASO-1115:1997, SASO-1667:2000, SASO-2213:2004, SASO-1143:1997,SASO-1424:2002, SASO-2538:2005, SASO-103:1996, SASO-116:1998, SASO-2212:2004, SASO-44:1998, SASO-1669:2002, SASO-1424:2002, SASO-1658:2002, GSO 948:1997/Amd 1:2014,GSO 948:1997, GSO 1329:2002, GSO 1327:2002, GSO 1816:2007, GSO 814:1997, GSO 1924:2009, GSO 1329:2002/Amd 1:2014, GSO 1870:2008 GSO 834:1997, GSO 1399:2021, GSO 713:2021, GSO 948:2021, GSO 1327:2002/Amd 1:2022	
Food	Milk, dairy products and baby milk	GSO 474:2010 , GSO 1326:2010, GSO 474:2010, GSO 2000:2015, GSO 2379:2014, GSO 2381:2014, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014, GSO 1822:2007, GSO 2479:2015, GSO 1980:2009, GSO 1994:2009, GSO 1377:2002, GSO 1407:2002, GSO 831:1997, GSO 182:1994/Amd 1:2016, GSO 1408:2002, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, SASO-208:2006, SASO-1644:2002, SASO-1766:2002, SASO-1142:2009, SASO-1155:1997, SASO-1462:2002, SASO-2316:2005, SASO- 641:2010, SASO-1140:1997, SASO-130:1994, SASO-163:1994, SASO-1767:2002, SASO-ISO-13559:2002, GSO	

		223:2013, GSO 785:1997/Cor 1:2013, GSO 785:1997/Cor 2:2014, GSO 984:1998, GSO 984:1998/Cor 1:2015, GSO 1900:2009, GSO 1970:2009, GSO 1983:2009 GSO 1376:2002, GSO 160:2006/Amd 1:2016, GSO 831:1997, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014, GSO 1377:2002, GSO 1407:2002, GSO 1408:2002, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, GSO 1980:2009, GSO 1994:2009, GSO 2000:2015, GSO 2479:2015, GSO 474:2010, GSO 1326:2010, GSO 661:1997, , GSO 1822:2007, GSO 2134:2011, GSO 2128:2011, GSO 2129:2011, GSO 2129:2011/Amd1:2016, GSO 2211:2012 GSO 2379:2014, GSO 2381:2014, GSO 2512:2016,GSO 992:2010/Cor 1:2015, GSO 10:2015, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014,GSO 160:2006/Amd 1:2016,GSO 992:2010/Cor 1:2015, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014,GSO 1995:2009/Amd 1:2016,GSO 182:1994,GSO 2201:2012,GSO 1338:2010, GSO 1375:2010, GSO 2201:2012, GSO 985:2023,GSO 2296:2021,GSO 1347:2023,GSO 651:2021,GSO 992:2023,GSO 1326:2010/Amd 1:2021 GSO CODEX STAN 207:2021, GSO 832:2021,GSO 2287:2022,GSO 2289:2022,GSO 832:2021,GSO 2094:2021, GSO 336:2022,GSO 2098:2021,GSO 2095:2022,GSO 832:2021,GSO 833:2022,GSO 1339:2022, GSO 845:2022,GSO 1408:2002/Amd 1:2012,GSO 160:2021; GSO 160:2021/Amd 1:2022 ,GSO 2519:2023,GSO 1874:2021,GSO 2296:2021,GSO 174:2021,GSO 785:2021,GSO 984:1998/Amd 1:2021 GSO 985:2023,GSO 1347:2023,GSO 1970:2009/Amd 1:2021,GSO 1874:2021,GSO 160:2021;GSO 160:2021/Amd 1:2022 GSO 336:2022,GSO 832:2021,GSO 833:2022;,GSO 845:2022,GSO 2094:2021,GSO 2095:2022 GSO 1339:2022,GSO 2098:2021,GSO 2287:2022,GSO 2289:2022,GSO 1316:2021;GSO 1316:2021/Amd 1:2022 GSO CODEX STAN 284:2021,GSO 992:2023,GSO 1326:2010/Amd 1:2021,GSO 651:2021,GSO 832:2021,GSO 1995:2021 GSO 2128:2011/Amd 1:2016, GSO 816:2021,GSO 2033:2021, GSO 2519:2023,GSO 1366:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2296:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 2211:2012 SFDA.FD/GSO 985:1998, SFDA.FD/GSO 1408:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2379:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 1366:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2289:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 832:2010, GSO 1997:2021, GSO 2565:2021	
Food	Oil	GSO 1754-5:1998, GSO 1754-1:2015, GSO 1033:2000, GSO 1754-	

		4:1997, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, GSO 1408:2002, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:2015 , GSO 182:1994/Amd 1:2016, GSO 182:1994, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 2:2021 GSO CODEX STAN 174:2021 GSO 1754-2:2022 GSO 1408:2002/Amd 1:2012	
	Pop Corn Grains	GSO 2535:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 2535:2016	
	Poultry and related products	GSO 986:2015, GSO 1390:2002, GSO 1389:2002, GSO 1870:2008 GSO 1399:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 986:2015, SFDA.FD/GSO 1389:2002	
	Rice	SASO-GSO-1003:2012 GSO 1003:2022 SFDA.FD/ GSO 1003:2002	
	Spices and condiments	GSO 2132:2011, GSO 2139:2011, GSO 2130:2011 GSO 489:2022,GSO ISO 1003:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2132:2011, SFDA.FD/GSO 2139:2011	
	Biscuits	GSO 989:2016, GSO 1403:2002	
	Chocolates, sugar, Candy,	GSO 148:2008, GSO 148:2008/Amd 2:2014, GSO 148:2008/Amd 1:2013, GSO 148:2008/Cor 1:2015, GSO 1320:2014/Amd 1:2016, GSO 2292:2013, GSO 1404:2011, GSO 263:2009, GSO 567:2021 GSO 1320:2021 GSO 1404:2011/Amd 1:2014; GSO 1404:2011/Amd 2:2016;GSO 1404:2011/Amd 3:2021 GSO 263:2009/Amd 1:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 148:2008	
	Coffee, tea, coffee beans, beverages	SASO-275:1998, SASO-ISO-6666:2011, SASO-1035:1998, SASO-1659:2002, GSO 2197:2012, SASO-809:1994, SASO-2134:2002, SASO-856:1994, SASO-809:1994, GSO 978:2013, GSO 1391:2002 GSO 783:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 783:1997, SFDA.FD/GSO 442:1994, SFDA.FD/GSO 1391:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2134:2011, SFDA.FD/GSO 2197:2012, SFDA.FD/GSO 2326:2013, SFDA.FD 5011:2020, SFDA.FD 783:2020	
	Nuts, dried fruits, pasta, dates etc	GSO 1393:2002, GSO 789:1997, GSO 1342:2002, GSO 1982:2009,	

		GSO 1985:2009, GSO 2293:2013, GSO 656:2014, GSO 656:2010/Amd 1:2012,GSO 2511:2016, GSO 1356:2021 ,GSO 1919:2021 ,GSO 656:2014/Amd 2:2021 ,GSO 1916:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 1356:2008, SFDA.FD/GSO 1393:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 1919:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 789:1997,SFDA.FD/GSO 1985:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 2293:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 656:2014	
	Additives	GSO 2500:2021	
	Veterinary Drugs in Food	GSO 2481:2021	
	Complementary standards	SFDA.FD 382; GSO 382:2021; SFDA.FD/GSO 1016:2015; SFDA.FD 193:2019; SFDA.FD/GSO 150-2:2013; SFDA.FD 150-1:2021	
	Labeling of prepackaged foodstuffs	GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016 GSO 9:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 9:2013	
	Fruits, vegetables and derived products (Juices, Nectar, Juice drinks, Canned fruit, Canned vegetables…. etc.)	GSO 123:1990, GSO 124:1990, GSO 125:1990, GSO 1287:2002, GSO 1290:2002, GSO 1292:2014, GSO 1382:2002, GSO 1906:2009, GSO 1991:2009, GSO 2131:2015, GSO 2382:2014, GSO 2401:2014, GSO 2402:2014, GSO 2428:2014, GSO 343:2005, GSO 463, GSO 464:2014, GSO 344:1994, GSO 496:2014, GSO 848:2010,GSO 1035:2000, GSO 2038:2010, GSO 2133:2011, GSO 2200:2012; GSO 1383:2002, GSO 2001:2009, GSO 2400:2014,GSO 249, GSO 250, GSO 490, GSO 491, GSO 846:1997,GSO 855 GSO 1820:2021, GSO 1989:2022 ,GSO 465:2021,GSO 345:2021,GSO 847:2022 GSO 2199:2021; GSO 2199:2021/Amd 1:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 123:1990, SFDA.FD/GSO 124:1990, SFDA.FD/GSO 1292:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 1989:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 1383:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2001:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 2131:2015; SFDA.FD/GSO 2382:2014, SFDA.FD / GSO 1820, SFDA.FD/GSO 2400:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2401:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2402:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2428:2014;	

		SFDA.FD/GSO 344:1994	
	Ophthalmic optics	EN ISO 12312-1:2013, SASO-ISO-8980-2:2007, SASO-ISO-8980-4:2007, SASO-ISO-8980-1:2007, SASO-ISO-8980-5:2007, SASO-ISO- 10322-1:2007, SASO-ISO-10322-2:2007, SASO-ISO-16034:2007, SASO-ISO-12870:2014, SASO-ISO-10685-1:2012, SASO-ISO-8980-5 :2007, SASO-ISO-14534:2014, SASO-ISO-18369-4 :2014 ,SASO-ISO-14729:2010	
	French fried potatoes, quick- frozen	GSO 2205:2012, GSO 285:2014, GSO 286:2013 GSO 286:2013/Amd 1:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 2205:2012, SFDA.FD/GSO 286:2013	
	Food – Biscuits	GSO 989:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 989:2016	
	Honey	GSO 122:1990 GSO 150-1:2013 GSO 147:2022 ,GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 1:2015 ,GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 2:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 147:2008	
	Beverages	GSO 18:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 18:2014	
	Tomatoes, preserved, concentrate (puree & paste), sauce & ketchup	GSO 1057:2013, GSO 1299:2002 SFDA.FD/GSO 1057:2013	
	Containerized mineral water	GSO 1025:2014 GSO 1025:2014/Amd 1:2016, GSO 987:2021 ,GSO 384:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 1025:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 987:2013	
	Chocolate (Unflavored, homogenous chocolate, Flavored Chocolate, Filled Chocolate, Composite Chocolate)	GSO 567:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 567:2009	
	Pasta products	GSO 163:2012, GSO 2396:2014 GSO 1871:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 1871:2008, SFDA.FD/GSO 163:2012, SFDA.FD/GSO 2396:2014	
	Food Oils	GSO 1754-3:2014, GSO 2316:2013, GSO 1754-1:2015 GSO ISO 3525:2015, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:2015 ,GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 2:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-1:2015, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-2:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-3:2014,	

		SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-4:1997, SFDA.FD/GSO 1754-5:1998	
	Ice cream	GSO ISO 3728:2015	
	Yeast, baker's	GSO 1308:2002 SFDA.FD/GSO 1308:2002	
	Chili Sauce and Mayonnaise	GSO 640:2021 SFDA.FD 640:2018, GSO CODEX STAN 306:2021	
	Baby food	GSO 2106:2021 GSO 355:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2106:2010	
	Carbonated drinks and water, beverages	GSO 2096:2010, GSO 2096:2010/Amd 1:2016 GSO 149:2014/Amd 1:2016, GSO 149:2014/Amd2:2016, GSO 18:2014/Amd 1:2016 GSO 149:2021, GSO 2096:2010/Cor 1:2014 ,GSO 18:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 149:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 2096:2010	
	Cereals, grains, flour	GSO 2330:2013GSO 2383:2014, GSO 2384:2014, GSO 2385:2014, GSO 2386:2014, GSO 328:1994, GSO 784:2014, GSO 788:1997, GSO 2535:2016 GSO 194-1:2021 ,GSO 1353:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2330:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 2383:2014, GSO 1396:2021	
	Chicken Eggs	GSO 1002:2014, GSO 1002:2014/Amd 1:2015 SFDA.FD/GSO 1002:2014,	
	Date Syrup	GSO 1813:2013 GSO 1813:2013/Amd 1:2022 SFDA.FD/GSO 1813:2013, SFDA.FD 1916:2020	
	Fish and Fishery products	GSO 1387:2002, GSO 1920:2009, GSO 2297:2013, GSO 1398:2002, GSO 1998:2009, GSO 2043:2010 GSO 270:2021 GSO 1753:2021 GSO 524:2021 GSO 1360:2021 GSO 1406:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 270:2015, SFDA.FD/GSO 1388:2021	
	Food Grade Salt	GSO 1843:2007/Amd 1:2012	

		GSO 1843:2021 SFDA.FD 1843:2018	
	Fresh fruits and Vegetables, preserved fruits and vegetables	GSO CODEX STAN 196:2014, GSO CODEX STAN 185:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 204:2008, GSO CODEX STAN 225:2008, GSO 473:2009 , , GSO 1394:2002 , GSO 2429:2014 , GSO CODEX STAN 204:2008 , GSO 2460:2015 , GSO CODEX STAN 185:2008 , GSO 2399:2014 , GSO 2402:2014 , GSO 2133:2011 , GSO 2099:2010 , GSO CODEX STAN 196:2014 , GSO 1927:2014 , GSO 2401:2014 , GSO 2038:2010 , GSO 2040:2010 , GSO 2387:2014 , GSO 496:2014, GSO 222:2015, GSO 222:2015/Cor 1:2016, GSO 2382:2014 GSO 2001:2009,GSO 2400:2014 GSO 465:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 473:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 2001:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 1394:2002	
	General Labelling and marking requirements	GSO 150-1:2013, GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 1:2015, GSO 150-2:2013, GSO 150-2:2013/Amd 1:2016, GSO 150-2:2013/Cor 1:2014 ,GSO 9:2013/Amd 1:2016 ,GSO 150-1:2013/Amd 2:2022 ,GSO 150-2:2013/Amd 2:2021	
	Juice and drinking products	SASO-1046:2010, SASO-1156:1997, SASO-1165:1997, SASO-1046:2010, SASO-1158:2010, SASO-89:1978, SASO-653:1991, SASO-2817:2012, SASO-244:1981, SASO-480:2005, SASO-89:1978, SASO-194:2002, SASO-88:1978, SASO-1165:1997, SASO- 2342:2005, SASO-857:1994, GSO 1820:2015, GSO 2485:2015, GSO 1290:2002, GSO 848:2010, GSO 2208:2012/Amd 1:2015, GSO 385:2005 GSO 794:2010, GSO 846:1997,GSO 2456:2015, GSO 2201:2012, GSO 2456:2015 GSO 1820:2021 GSO 848:2010/Cor 1:2014 GSO 2208:2021	
	Lactose	GSO 2533:2016	
	Meat and Meat Products	GSO 1390 :2002, GSO 1328 :2016,GSO CAC/GL 14:2015, GSO 523:1994, GSO 1072:2002, SASO-2341:2005, SASO-2211:2004, SASO-1425:1998, SASO-958:2007, SASO-160:2004, SASO-2340:2005, SASO-137:2004,SASO-1261:1997,SASO-1422:2002,SASO-1668:2010,SASO-1115:1997, SASO-1667:2000,	

		SASO-2213:2004, SASO-1143:1997,SASO-1424:2002, SASO-2538:2005, SASO-103:1996, SASO-116:1998, SASO-2212:2004, SASO-44:1998, SASO-1669:2002, SASO-1424:2002, SASO-1658:2002, GSO 948:1997/Amd 1:2014,GSO 948:1997, GSO 1329:2002, GSO 1327:2002, GSO 1816:2007, GSO 814:1997, GSO 1924:2009, GSO 1329:2002/Amd 1:2014, GSO 1870:2008 GSO 834:1997, GSO 1399:2021 GSO 713:2021, GSO 948:2021 GSO 1327:2002/Amd 1:2022	
	Milk, dairy products and baby milk	GSO 474:2010, GSO 1326:2010, GSO 474:2010, GSO 2000:2015, GSO 2379:2014, GSO 2381:2014, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014, GSO 1822:2007, GSO 2479:2015, GSO 1980:2009, GSO 1994:2009, GSO 1377:2002, GSO 1407:2002, GSO 831:1997, GSO 182:1994/Amd 1:2016, GSO 1408:2002, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, SASO-208:2006, SASO-1644:2002, SASO-1766:2002, SASO-1142:2009, SASO-1155:1997, SASO-1462:2002, SASO-2316:2005, SASO-641:2010, SASO-1140:1997, SASO-130:1994, SASO-163:1994, SASO-1767:2002, SASO-ISO-13559:2002, GSO 223:2013, GSO 785:1997/Cor 1:2013, GSO 785:1997/Cor 2:2014, GSO 984:1998, GSO 984:1998/Cor 1:2015, GSO 1900:2009, GSO 1970:2009, GSO 1983:2009 GSO 1376:2002, GSO 160:2006/Amd 1:2016, GSO 831:1997, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014, GSO 1377:2002, GSO 1407:2002, GSO 1408:2002, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016, GSO 1980:2009, GSO 1994:2009, GSO 2000:2015, GSO 2479:2015, GSO 474:2010, GSO 1326:2010, GSO 661:1997, , GSO 1822:2007, GSO 2134:2011, GSO 2128:2011, GSO 2129:2011, GSO 2129:2011/Amd 1:2016, GSO 2211:2012 GSO 2379:2014, GSO 2381:2014, GSO 2512:2016, GSO 992:2010/Cor 1:2015, GSO 10:2015, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014,GSO 160:2006/Amd 1:2016,GSO 992:2010/Cor 1:2015, GSO 832:2010/Cor 1:2014,GSO 1995:2009/Amd 1:2016,GSO 182:1994,GSO 2201:2012,GSO 1338:2010, GSO 1375:2010, GSO 2201:2012, GSO 985:2023,GSO 2296:2021,GSO 1347:2023,GSO 651:2021,GSO 992:2023,GSO 1326:2010/Amd 1:2021, GSO CODEX STAN	

		207:2021,GSO 832:2021,GSO 2287:2022,GSO 2289:2022,GSO 832:2021,GSO 2094:2021,GSO 336:2022,GSO 2098:2021,GSO 2095:2022,GSO 832:2021,GSO 833:2022,GSO 1339:2022, GSO 845:2022,GSO 1408:2002/Amd 1:2012,GSO 160:2021; GSO 160:2021/Amd 1:2022 ,GSO 2519:2023,GSO 1874:2021,GSO 2296:2021, GSO 174:2021,GSO 785:2021,GSO 984:1998/Amd1:2021 GSO 985:2023,GSO 1347:2023,GSO 1970:2009/Amd 1:2021,GSO 1874:2021,GSO 160:2021;GSO 160:2021/Amd 1:2022 GSO 336:2022,GSO 832:2021,GSO 833:2022;,GSO 845:2022,GSO 2094:2021,GSO 2095:2022 GSO 1339:2022,GSO 2098:2021,GSO 2287:2022,GSO 2289:2022,GSO 1316:2021;GSO 1316:2021/Amd 1:2022 GSO CODEX STAN 284:2021,GSO 992:2023,GSO 1326:2010/Amd 1:2021,GSO 651:2021,GSO 832:2021,GSO 1995:2021 GSO 2128:2011/Amd 1:2016, GSO 816:2021,GSO 2033:2021, GSO 2519:2023,GSO 1366:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2296:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 2211:2012 SFDA.FD/GSO 985:1998, SFDA.FD/GSO 1408:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2379:2014, SFDA.FD/GSO 1366:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2289:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 832:2010, GSO 1997:2021, GSO 2565:2021	
Food	Oil	GSO 1754-5:1998, GSO 1754-1:2015, GSO 1033:2000, GSO 1754-4:1997, GSO 1408:2002/Amd 2:2016 , GSO 1408:2002 , GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 1:2015 GSO 182:1994/Amd 1:2016, GSO 182:1994, GSO 1754-1:2015/Cor 2:2021 GSO CODEX STAN 174:2021 GSO 1754-2:2022 GSO 1408:2002/Amd 1:2012	
	Pop Corn Grains	GSO 2535:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 2535:2016	
	Poultry and related products	GSO 986:2015, GSO 1390:2002, GSO 1389:2002, GSO 1870:2008 GSO 1399:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 986:2015, SFDA.FD/GSO 1389:2002	
	Rice	SASO-GSO-1003:2012 GSO 1003:2022 SFDA.FD/ GSO 1003:2002	

	Spices and condiments	GSO 2132:2011, GSO 2139:2011, GSO 2130:2011 GSO 489:2022,GSO ISO 1003:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 2132:2011, SFDA.FD/GSO 2139:2011	
	Biscuits	GSO 989:2016, GSO 1403:2002	
	Chocolates, sugar, Candy,	GSO 148:2008, GSO 148:2008/Amd 2:2014, GSO 148:2008/Amd 1:2013, GSO 148:2008/Cor 1:2015, GSO 1320:2014/Amd 1:2016, GSO 2292:2013, GSO 1404:2011, GSO 263:2009 GSO 567:2021 GSO 1320:2021 GSO 1404:2011/Amd 1:2014; GSO 1404:2011/Amd 2:2016;GSO 1404:2011/Amd 3:2021 GSO 263:2009/Amd 1:2016 SFDA.FD/GSO 148:2008	
	Coffee, tea, coffee beans, beverages	SASO-275:1998, SASO-ISO-6666:2011, SASO-1035:1998, SASO-1659:2002, GSO 2197:2012, SASO-809:1994, SASO-2134:2002, SASO-856:1994, SASO-809:1994, GSO 978:2013, GSO 1391:2002 GSO 783:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 783:1997, SFDA.FD/GSO 442:1994, SFDA.FD/GSO 1391:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 2134:2011, SFDA.FD/GSO 2197:2012, SFDA.FD/GSO 2326:2013, SFDA.FD 5011:2020, SFDA.FD 783:2020,	
	Nuts, dried fruits, pasta, dates etc	GSO 1393:2002, GSO 789:1997, GSO 1342:2002, GSO 1982:2009, GSO 1985:2009, GSO 2293:2013, GSO 656:2014, GSO 656:2010/Amd 1:2012,GSO 2511:2016 GSO 1356:2021 ,GSO 1919:2021 ,GSO 656:2014/Amd 2:2021 ,GSO 1916:2021 SFDA.FD/GSO 1356:2008, SFDA.FD/GSO 1393:2002, SFDA.FD/GSO 1919:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 789:1997, SFDA.FD/GSO 1985:2009, SFDA.FD/GSO 2293:2013, SFDA.FD/GSO 656:2014	
	Additives	GSO 2500:2021	
	Veterinary Drugs In Food	GSO 2481:2021	
	Complementary standards	SFDA.FD 382; GSO 382:2021; SFDA.FD/GSO 1016:2015; SFDA.FD 193:2019; SFDA.FD/GSO 150-2:2013; SFDA.FD 150-1:2021	
Medical devices	Cotton and similar products	SASO-179:1996, SASO-1622:1999, SASO-1002:1998, SASO-	

		2254:2004, SASO-2386:2005, SASO-GSO-757:1997	
	Medical Gloves	SASO-ASTM-D7103, SASO-ASTM-D6319, SASO-ASTM-D5250, SASO-ASTM-D6977, SASO-ISO-10282	
	Medical compression hosiery	SASO-GSO-1953:2009	
	Surgical drapes, gowns and clean air suits	SASO-ISO-22610:2008	
	Other surgical related items	SASO ISO 8537:2012, SASO ISO 7886-1:2012, SASO ISO 7886-4:2012, SASO ISO 7886-2:2012, SASO 9626/2012, SASO-ISO-15375	
	Ophthalmic optics	EN ISO 12312-1:2013, SASO-ISO-8980-2:2007, SASO-ISO-8980-4:2007, SASO-ISO-8980-1:2007, SASO-ISO-8980-5:2007, SASO-ISO-10322-1:2007, SASO-ISO-10322-2:2007, SASO-ISO-16034:2007, SASO-ISO-12870:2014, SASO-ISO-10685-1:2012, SASO-ISO-8980-5:2007, SASO-ISO-14534:2014, SASO-ISO-18369-4 :2014 ,SASO-ISO-14729:2010	
	Fluid Collection bags	GSO ISO 8669-2:2016, GSO ISO 16021:2015	
	Infusion equipment for medical use	SASO-ISO-8536-2:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-4:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-1:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-7:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-3:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-5:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-12:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-8:2012, SASO-ISO-8536-11:2012, SASO-ISO-9187-2:2012, SASO-ISO-9187- 1,2012, ISO 8536-14:2016	
	Dental impression materials	GSO ISO 14233:2015, GSO ISO 4049:2016, GSO ISO 6874:2016, GSO ISO 10477:2015, GSO ISO 28399:2013, GSO ISO 4823:2016,	
	Tubes	GSO ASTM D3579:2016, GSO ISO 5366-3:2014, GSO ISO 5366-1:2014, GSO ISO 5361:2014	
	Catheters	SASO-ISO-10555-2:2012, SASO-ISO-10555-1:2012, SASO-ISO-10555-3:2012, SASO-ISO-10555-4:2012 , SASO-ISO-14972:2012, GSO ISO 10555-1:2013	
Electrical	Electrical Medical Devices	SASO-IEC-60601-1,SASO-IEC-60601-1-6,SASO-IEC-60601-1-11,SASO-IEC-60601-2-20,SASO-IEC-60601-2-21,SASO-IEC-60601-2-23,SASO-IEC-60601-2-25,SASO-IEC-60601-2-26,SASO-IEC-60601-2-27,SASO-IEC-60601-2-28,SASO-IEC-60601-2-29,SASO-IEC-60601-1-9,SASO-IEC-60601-2-24,SASO-IEC-60601-1-8,SASO-IEC-60601-1-10,SASO-IEC-60601-2-22,SASO-IEC-60601-2-52,SASO-IEC-60601-2-31,SASO-IEC-60601-2-17,SASO-IEC-60601-2-41,SASO-IEC-60601-2-43,SASO-IEC-60601-2-45,SASO-IEC-60601-2-46,SASO-IEC-60601-2-	

		47,SASO-IEC-60601-2-49,SASO-IEC-60601-2-11,SASO-IEC-60601-2-5,SASO-IEC-60601-2-50,SASO-IEC-60601-2-16,SASO-IEC-60601-2-33,SASO-IEC-60601-2-34,SASO-IEC-60601-2-39,SASO-IEC-60601-2-44,SASO-IEC-60601-2-8,SASO-IEC-60601-2-36,SASO-IEC-60601-2-40,SASO-IEC-60601-2-37,SASO-IEC-60601-2-54,IEC 60601-2-66,SASO-IEC-61010-2-101 ,SASO-IEC-61010-2-020,SASO-IEC-61010-1,SASO-IEC-61010-2-040,SASO-IEC-61010-2-051,SASO-IEC-61010-2-081,SASO-IEC-61010-2-091,SASO-IEC-61010-2-10,SASO-IEC-80601-2-60,SASO-IEC-80601-2-30,SASO-ISO-80601-2-13,SASO- IEC-80601-2-35,SASO-IEC-80601-2-58,SASO-IEC-80601-2-59,SASO- ISO-8536-12,SASO-IEC-60976,SASO-IEC-60731,SASO-IEC-61010-2- 101,SASO-IEC-61676,SASO-GSO-IEC-61558-2-15, SASO-IEC-61326-2-6, SASO-ISO-9187-1, SASO-ISO-8536-12	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** Internal Scheme for Saudi Arabia Conformity Assessment Program as per Country Instruction SA71, Version 2, Dated 6 August 2019		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Playground Equipment	Playgrounds	EN-1176-1:2017, EN-1176-6:2017, EN-1176-10:2008 EN-1176-2:2017, EN-1176-3:2017, EN-1176-4:2017, EN-1176-5:2008, EN-1176-7:2008, EN-1176-11:2014 SASO-767:1995, SASO-765:1994, SASO-766:1995, ASTM-F1487:2017	
Chemical products	Insecticides and Air fresheners	SASO 1326:1998, GSO 659:1997, ASTM E1593:2013, SASO 2925:2019, SASO-1057 :2009, SASO 2919:2018, SASO 2926:2019, SASO-392:2004, GSO 133:1990	
Personal care products	Diapers	SASO-2865:2015, SASO 1516:2007	
Laser Products	Laser Products	IEC 60825-1:2014, IEC 60825-2:2004+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2010, IEC TR 60825-3:2008, IEC 60825-4:2006+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2011, IEC TR 60825-8:2006 , IEC 60825-12:2019, IEC 60825-13:2011 ,IEC 60825-14:2004 , IEC TR 60825-17:2015	
Audio, Video and IT equipment and telecommunication devices.	Audio Equipment and Musical Instruments, Video Equipment, Cameras, Visualizers, Projectors and Similar Appliances and Combined Function Audio and/or Video Equipment, Combined function audio and/or video systems (nonprofessional) incl. Stereo systems, recorders with radios and/or CD/VCD/DVD, nonprofessional stand-alone audio products (except radio receivers) incl. Amplifiers, stand-alone recorders, standalone video playing and recording systems (nonprofessional) incl. VCD, DVD, digital still & video cameras, projectors and video games	IEC 60335-2-56:2014	
Power tools and Gardening products	Power Tools, Garden Blowers/Vacuums, Grass shears/Trimmers, portable Heating Tools, High Pressure Cleaners and Steam Cleaners, Arc Welding Machines and the like [powertools (drills and saws up to 1100 watts and grinders up to 1500 watts), pedestrian	IEC 60745-1 : 2006, IEC 60745-2-1:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-11:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-12:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-13:2006/AMD1:2009, IEC 60745-2-14:2003/AMD2:2010 ,	

	controlled mains-operated lawnmowers, high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners, walk behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers, scissor type grass shears, portable heating tools incl. soldering irons and the like up to 1000 watts]	IEC 60745-2-15:2006/AMD1:2009, IEC 60745-2-16 : 2008, IEC 60745-2-17 : 2010, IEC 60745-2-18:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-19:2005/AMD1:2010, IEC 60745-2-2:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-21:2002/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-20:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-22 : 2011, IEC 60745-2-23 : 2012, IEC 60745-2-3:2006/AMD2:2012, IEC 60745-2-4:2002/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-5 : 2010,IEC 60745-2-6:2003/AMD2:2008, IEC 60745-2-7: 1989, IEC 60745-2-8:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-9:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60335-2-100: 2002, IEC 60335-2-45:2002/AMD2:2011, IEC 60335-2-79: 2016, IEC 60335-2-77: 2002, IEC 60335-2-91: 2008, IEC 60335-2-92 :2002, IEC 60335-2-94: 2008.	
	Handheld motor operated tools	IEC 60745-1 : 2006, IEC 60745-2-1:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-11:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-12:2003/AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-13:2006/AMD1:2009, IEC 60745-2-14:2003/AMD2:2010, IEC 60745-2-5:2006/AMD1:2009,IEC 60745-2-16 : 2008, IEC 60745-2-17 : 2010, IEC 60745-2-18:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-19:2005/AMD1:2010, IEC 60745-2-2:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-21:2002/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-20:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-22 : 2011, IEC 60745-2-23 : 2012, IEC 60745-2-3:2006/AMD2:2012, IEC 60745-2-4:2002/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-5 : 2010, IEC 60745-2-6:2003/AMD2:2008,IEC 60745-2-7 : 1989, IEC 60745-2-8:2003/AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-9:2003/AMD1:2008.	
Switches and current breakers	Manually operated household switches, MCB and earth leakage circuit breakers up to 100A, connection units, ceiling roses and fuses for plugs up to 13A, cooker control units up to 45A	IEC 60669-1 : 2017, IEC 60669-2-1:2002/AMD2:2015, IEC 60669-2-2 : 2006, IEC 60669-2-3 : 2006, IEC 60669-2-4 : 2004,IEC 60669- 2-5 : 2013, IEC 60669-2-6 : 2012,, IEC 60898-1:2015,IEC 60898-2:2016, IEC 61008-1:2010/AMD1:2012/COR1:2016, IEC 61008-2-1:1990, IEC 61008-2-2:1990, IEC 61009-1:2010/AMD2:2013/COR1:2014, IEC 61009-2-1:1991,IEC 61009-2-2:1991,IEC 61058-1:2016, IEC 61058-2-1:2018, IEC 61058-2-4:2018, IEC 61058-2-5:2010,BS 67:1987,BS 1362:1973, BS 1363-4:2016+A1:2018, BS 4177:1992.	
General Electrical	Electrical instruments/tools/ machines and equipment	IEC 60947-2:2016 ,IEC 60268-3:2018, IEC 61558-1:2017,IEC	

	(office machines, retail equipment, Circuit breaker, Currency verifier, Amplifiers, Luminaries, Transformers, laminate sheets made from thermosetting resins, Banking equipment, Data and text processing machines, Telecommunication network infrastructure equipment, Alarm systems	61558- 2-2:2007,IEC 61558-2-1:2007,IEC 61558-2-3:2010,IEC 61558-2-4:2009,IEC 61558-2-6:2009,IEC 61558-2-5:2010,ISO 4586-1:2015,ISO 5361:2016,ISO 4586-1:2015, IEC 60598-1:2014/AMD1:2017 , IEC 60598-2-1:1979, IEC 60598-2-10 : 2003, IEC 60598-2-11:2 : 2013,IEC 60598-2-12:2 : 2013, IEC 60598-2-13:2006/AMD2:2016, IEC 60598-2-14: 2009, IEC 60598-2-17: 2017, IEC 60598-2-18:1993, IEC 60598-2-19:1981, IEC 60598-2-2: 2011, IEC 60598-2-20:2014, IEC 60598-2-21:2014, IEC 60598-2-22:2014/AMD1:2017, IEC 60598-2-23:1996/AMD1:2000, IEC 60598-2-24:2013, IEC 60598-2-25:1994, IEC 60598-2-3:2002/AMD1:2011 , IEC 60598-2-4: 2017, IEC 60598-2-5: 2015, IEC 60598-2-7:2017, IEC 60598-2-8: 2013, IEC 60598-2-9:1987.	
Explosive Atmosphere	Explosive Atmosphere	IECEx OD-017, IEC 60079-10-1:2015, IEC 60079-10-2:2015, IEC 60079-0:2011+ISH3:2018, IEC 60079-1:2014+cor1:2018, IEC 60079-2:2014+cor1:2015, , IEC 60079-7:2015+A1:2017, IEC 60079-11:2011+ISH1:2016, IEC 60079-13:2017, IEC 60079-15:2017, IEC 60079-16:1990 , IEC 60079-14+A1:2017, IEC 60079-19:2010+A1:2015 , IEC 60079-26:2014, IEC 60079-35-1:2011, IEC 80079-34:2018,, IEC/IEEE 60079-30-2:2015, IEC 60079-31:2013, IEC 60079-29-1:2016, SASO-IEC-60079-0, SASO-IEC-60079-35-1, SASO-IEC-60079-10-1, SASO-IEC-60079-11, SASO-IEC-60079-19, SASO-IEC-60079-26, SASO-IEC-60079-7, SASO-IEC-60079-1, SASO-IEC-60079-2, SASO-IEC-60079-25, SASO-IEC-60079-5, SASO-IEC-60079-6, SASO-IEC-60079-33, SASO-IEC-60079-13, SASO-IEC-60079-32-2, SASO-IEC-IEEE-60079-30-1	
EMC For All Household, Installations and tools	Industrial, scientific and medical equipment - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement	CISPR 11:2015+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2019	
	Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus - Part 1: Emission	CISPR 14-1: 2020	
	Electromagnetic compatibility – Requirements for	CISPR 14-2:2015	

	household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus – Part 2: Immunity – Product family standard		
	Industrial, Scientific and Medical Equipment - Radio-Frequency Disturbance Characteristics - Limits and Methods of Measurement	EN 55011:2016+A1:2017	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools and Similar Apparatus - Part 1: Emission	EN 55014-1:2017	
	Electromagnetic Compatibility - Requirements for Household Appliances, Electric Tools And Similar Apparatus - Part 2: Immunity - Product Family Standard	EN 55014-2:2015	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-2: Limits - Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤ 16 A per phase)	IEC 61000-3-2:2018	
	Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 3-3: Limits – Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤ 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection	IEC 61000-3-3:2013/AMD2:2021	
	Emission, Immunity, Harmonic current emissions, Flickers	IEC 61000-3-11:2017, IEC 61000-3-12:2011, IEC 61000-6-1:2016, IEC61000-6-3:2006+A1:2010/ISH1:2011	
	Kitchen mixer	EN 817 :2008, EN 200 :2008, EN 1717 :2001, EN 248 :2002	
	Ablution spray	EN 817 :2008, EN 200 :2008, EN 248 :2002	
Baby Care Articles	Baby Feeding Bottles and Teats, food contact materials	GSO 2164:2011, SASO 1875:2001, SASO 1954:2010, EN 14350-2:2004, BS EN 14372:2004, SASO-GSO-EN-71-1, EN 71-3:2019, GSO 2163:2011,GSO-2015:2010, GSO-2016:2010, GSO-2073:2010, SASO 1877:2010, GSO 2231:2012, GSO 1863:2013, GSO 124:1990, GSO 142:2010,GSO 458:1994,GSO 462:2014,GSO 1102:2002,GSO 1193:2002, GSO 1791:2007, GSO 1793:2007, GSO 1794:2007, GSO 2075:2010, GSO 1008:1998,GSO 2138:2011, GSO 2014:2010, GSO 1024:2000, GSO CEN/TS 12983-2:2012, GSO ISO 8391-2:2013, GSO ISO 7086-2:2013, GSO ISO 6486-2:2013, GSO EN 12546-2:2013, GSO 839:1997, GSO 1797:2007, ISO 8391-2:1986, ISO 6486-2:1999, GSO EN 12546-2:2013	

Tobacco Products	Cigarettes	GSO 597:20009, GSO 246:2011, GSO 2050: 2010, GSO 1749:2011/Amd 1:2014, GSO 1415:2011+A1:2014, GSO ISO 3400:2005, GSO ISO 8243:2015, GSO ISO 2971:2007, GSO ISO 6565:2007	
Hygiene Care	Facial Tissues, Paper towels, toilet paper	GSO 575:2016, GSO 1104:2016, GSO 880: 2016	
Hygiene Care	Feminine Sanitary Napkins	SASO 997:2010, GSO 751:2010	
Children care articles	Children Car seats	UNECE R 44, UNECE R 129, FMVSS 213	
Plugs and sockets	Plugs and sockets for general and similar uses of 127 volts	SASO 2204:2003	
Cables	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC-60227-1:2007	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 3: Non- sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC 60227-3:1993+AMD1:1997	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC 60227-4:1992+AMD1:1997	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)	IEC-60227-5:2011	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 6: Lift Cables and Cables for flexible connections	IEC-60227-6:2001	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V? Part 7: Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors	IEC 60227-7:1995+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC-60245-1:2003+AMD1:2007	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up to and Including 450/750 V – Part 3: Heat-Resistant Silicone Insulated Cables	IEC 60245-3: 2003+AMD1:2007	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: Cords and flexible cables	IEC-60245-4:2011	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Lift cables	IEC-60245-5:1994	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up to and	IEC 60245-6:1994	

	Including 450/750 V – Part 6: Arc Welding Cables		
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up to and Including 450/750V – Part 7: Heat Resistant Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate rubber Insulated Cables	IEC 60245-7:1994+AMD1:1997	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 8: Cords for applications requiring high flexibility	IEC 60245-8:1998+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011 CSV	
	Electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables	EN 50395:2005+A1:2011	
	Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables — Part 6: Halogen-free, cross-linked sheathing compounds	EN 50363-6:2005+A1:2011	
	Electric cables – PVC insulated and PVC sheathed cables for voltage up to and including 300/500V for electric power and lighting.	BS 6004:2012	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated and thermoplastic sheathed cables for voltages up to and including 450/750 V for electric power and lighting and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 7211:2012	
	Elastomer insulated cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	BS 6883:1999	
	Electric cables - Single core PVC insulated flexible cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V for switchgear and control gear wiring.	BS 6231:2006	
	Electric Cables - Low Voltage Energy Cables Of Rated Voltages Up To And Including 450/750 V (U[0]/U)	EN 50525-1:2011, EN 50525-2-11:2011, EN 50525-2-12:2011, EN 50525-2-21:2011, EN 50525-2-22:2011, EN 50525-2-31:2011, EN 50525-2-41:2011, EN 50525-2-42:2011, EN 50525-2-51:2011, EN 50525-2-71:2011, EN 50525-2-72:2011, EN 50525-2-81:2011, EN 50525-2-82:2011, EN 50525-2-83:2011, EN 50525-3-11:2011, EN 50525-3-21:2011, EN 50525-3-31:2011, EN 50525-3-41:2011, EN 50525-3-83:2011	
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV)	IEC 60502-1:2004+AMD1:2009	

	up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) - Part 1: Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6 kV)		
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)	IEC 60502-1:2004+AMD1:2009, IEC-60502-2:2014, IEC-60502-4:2010	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V.	BS 5467:2016	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 6724:2016	
	Electric cables. -Thermosetting insulated, non-armored cables with a voltage of 600/1 000 V, for fixed installations	BS 7889:2012	
	Thermosetting insulated, armored, fire-resistant cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 7846:2015	
	Elastomer insulated fire resistant (limited circuit integrity) cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	BS 7917:1999	
	Coaxial cables	IEC 61196-1:2005, IEC 61196-3:1998, IEC 60966-1: 2019, IEC 60966-2 and its Series, IEC 60966-3:2008, IEC 60966-3-1:2009, IEC 60966-3-2:2003, IEC 60966-4:2003, IEC 60966-4-1:2003, UL16555, UL 444:2017	
	Telecom cables	IEC 60189-2:2007, IEC 60189-1:2018, IEC 60189-3:2007, IEC 61156-1:2007+AMD1:2009 Corr:2015 and its Series, IEC 60708:2005, IEC 60794-1-2015 and its series, IEC 60794-2 and its series, IEC 60794-3 and its series IEC TR 62691:2016, UL 444:2017, UL 1651:2015	
	Data & computer cables / (it/computer application also considered)	IEC 61156:2015 and its series, IEC 61158:2014 and its series, IEC 61784 series, UL 444:2017 UL 1690:2015, EN 50173:2011 series, ISO/IEC 11801:2017 series,	

		ANSI/TIA 568 series	
	Instrumentation/signaling cables	EN 50288-7:2005, UL 13:2017, UL 2250:2017, UL 1424:2015 & UL 1425:2015, BS 7629-1:2015+ A1: 2019	
Lighting	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	IEC 60238:2016 + Amd 1 : 2017, IEC 60400:2017,IEC 60432-1: 1999 + AMD1:2005+AMD2:2011, IEC 60432-2:1999+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2012,IEC 60432-3:2012, IEC 60598-1:2014/AMD1:2017, IEC 60598-2-22:2014/AMD1:2017, IEC 60838-1:2016/AMD1:2017,IEC 60968:2015, IEC 61195:1999/AMD2:2014, IEC 61199:2011/AMD2:2014, IEC 61347-1:2015/AMD1:2017, IEC 61347-2-1:2000/AMD2:2013, IEC 61347-2-10:2000/AMD1:2008,IEC 61347-2-2:2011, IEC 61347-2-3:2011/AMD1:2016, IEC 61347-2-3:2011/AMD1:2016, IEC 61347-2-8:2000/AMD1:2006,IEC 61347-2-9:2012, IEC 60081:1997+A6:2017, GSO IEC 60155:2007, IEC 60188:2001, IEC 60192:2001, GSO IEC 60357:2017, IEC 60662:2011, IEC 60901:1996/AMD6:2014, IEC 60969:2016/COR1:2017, IEC TR 61127:1992, IEC 61167:2018, IEC 62031:2018, IEC 62035:2014/AMD1:2016, IEC 62471:2006, IEC 62532:2011/AMD1:2016, IEC 62560:2011+Corr2:2015, IEC 62639:2012, IEC 62612:2013+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 62663-1:2009, IEC 62707-1:2013+AMD1:2018, IEC 62663-2:2009 NOT FOUND IN IEC , IEC 62776:2014/ISH1:2018, IEC 61347-2-1:2000+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2013 CSV	
	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	IEC 60061-1:1969/AMD59:2019,IEC 60061-2:1969/AMD54:2018,IEC 60061-3:1969/AMD56:2019,GSO IEC 60598-2-1:2002,IEC 60838-2-2:2006/AMD1:2012,,GSO IEC 60921:2008 ,GSO IEC 60923:2011,,GSO IEC 60929:2013, ,IEC 60927:2007/AMD1:2013,IEC 61000-3-2:2018, IEC 61047:2004, IEC 61048:2006/AMD1:2015,IEC 61049:1991,GSO IEC 61050:2014, IEC 61347-2-11:2001/AMD1:2017, IEC 61347-2-12:2005/AMD1:2010, IEC 61347-2-13:2014/AMD1:2016, IEC 61547:2009/ISH1:2013, IEC 62384:2006/AMD1:2009,IEC 62722-1:2014,IEC 62722-2-1:2014, IEC 61347-2-7:2011/AMD1:2017	

Plugs and similar products	Power Supplies and Chargers, AC to DC Power Adaptors, UPS	IEC 61558-1:2017, IEC 61558-2-5:2010, IEC 61558-2-7:2007, IEC 62040-1: 2017, IEC 60335-2-29:2016	
	Plugs and fixed or portable socket- outlets	IEC 60884-1:2002/AMD2:2013	
	Fused plugs	IEC 60884-2-1:2006	
	Socket-Outlets For Appliances	IEC 60884-2-2:2006	
	Switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed electrical installations	IEC 60884-2-3:2006	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV	IEC 60884-2-4:2007	
	Adaptors	IEC 60884-2-5:2017	
	Switched socket-outlets with interlock for fixed electrical installations	IEC 60884-2-6:1997	
	Rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs,	BS 1363-1:2016+A1:2018, SASO 2203:2018	
	13 A switched and unswitched socket-outlets	BS 1363-2:2016+A1:2018, SASO 2203:2018	
	Two-pole and earthing-pin plugs, socket-outlets and socket-outlet adaptors	BS 546:1950	
	Flat non-rewireable two-pole plugs 2.5 A 250 V, with cord, for the connection of class II-equipment for household and similar purposes	EN 50075:1990	
	Cord extension sets	IEC 60884-2-7:2011/AMD1:2013, GSO 2117:2011, SASO 2815:2002	
	Cable reels for household and similar purposes	GSO IEC 61242:2014	
	Power track Systems	IEC 61534-1:2011/AMD1:2014	
	Conduits	IEC 60423:2007	
	Sound Signaling Devices	IEC 62080:2001+A1:2008+A2:2015	
	Accessories (Power transmission and distribution networks/ Ballasts, Inverters)	IEC 60929:2011+A1:2015, KS 1636-1:2002, IEC 61558-1:2017; IEC 61558-2-7:2007, KS 1673-2-4:2003	
	Electric Cables - Low Voltage Energy Cables Of Rated Voltages Up To And Including 450/750 V (U[0]/U)	EN 50525-1:2011, EN 50525-2-11:2011, EN 50525-2-12:2011, EN 50525-2-21:2011, EN 50525-2-22:2011, EN 50525-2-31:2011, EN 50525-2-41:2011, EN 50525-2-42:2011, EN 50525-2-51:2011, EN 50525-2-71:2011, EN 50525-2-72:2011, EN 50525-2-81:2011, EN 50525-2-82:2011, EN 50525-2-83:2011, EN 50525-3-11:2011, EN 50525-3-21:2011, EN 50525-3-31:2011, EN 50525-3-41:2011, EN 50525-3-83:2011	
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) - Part 1: Cables for rated	IEC 60502-1:2004+AMD1:2009	

	voltages of 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6 kV)		
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)	IEC 60502-1:2004+AMD1:2009, IEC-60502-2:2014, IEC-60502-4:2010	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V.	BS 5467:2016	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 6724:2016	
	Electric cables. -Thermosetting insulated, non-armored cables with a voltage of 600/1 000 V, for fixed installations	BS 7889:2012	
	Thermosetting insulated, armored, fire-resistant cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 7846:2015	
	Elastomer insulated fire resistant (limited circuit integrity) cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	BS 7917:1999	
	Coaxial cables	IEC 61196-1:2005, IEC 61196-3:1998, IEC 60966-1: 2019, IEC 60966-2 and its Series, IEC 60966-3:2008, IEC 60966-3-1:2009, IEC 60966-3-2:2003, IEC 60966-4:2003, IEC 60966-4-1:2003, UL16555, UL 444:2017	
	Telecom cables	IEC 60189-2:2007, IEC 60189-1:2018, IEC 60189-3:2007, IEC 61156-1:2007+AMD1:2009 Corr:2015 and its Series, IEC 60708:2005, IEC 60794-1-2015 and its series, IEC 60794-2 and its series, IEC 60794-3 and its series IEC TR 62691:2016, UL 444:2017, UL 1651:2015	
	Data & computer cables / (it/computer application also considered)	IEC 61156:2015 and its series, IEC 61158:2014 and its series, IEC 61784 series, UL 444:2017 UL 1690:2015, EN 50173:2011 series, ISO/IEC 11801:2017 series,	

		ANSI/TIA 568 series	
	Instrumentation/signaling cables	EN 50288-7:2005, UL 13:2017, UL 2250:2017, UL 1424:2015 & UL 1425:2015, BS 7629-1:2015+ A1: 2019	
Lighting	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	IEC 60238:2016 + Amd 1 : 2017, IEC 60400:2017,IEC 60432-1: 1999 + AMD1:2005+AMD2:2011, IEC 60432-2:1999+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2012,IEC 60432-3:2012, IEC 60598-1:2014/AMD1:2017, IEC 60598-2-22:2014/AMD1:2017, IEC 60838-1:2016/AMD1:2017,IEC 60968:2015, IEC 61195:1999/AMD2:2014, IEC 61199:2011/AMD2:2014, IEC 61347-1:2015/AMD1:2017, IEC 61347-2-1:2000/AMD2:2013, IEC 61347-2-10:2000/AMD1:2008,IEC 61347-2-2:2011, IEC 61347-2-3:2011/AMD1:2016, IEC 61347-2-3:2011/AMD1:2016, IEC 61347-2-8:2000/AMD1:2006,IEC 61347-2-9:2012, IEC 60081:1997+A6:2017, GSO IEC 60155:2007, IEC 60188:2001, IEC 60192:2001, GSO IEC 60357:2017, IEC 60662:2011, IEC 60901:1996/AMD6:2014, IEC 60969:2016/COR1:2017, IEC TR 61127:1992, IEC 61167:2018, IEC 62031:2018, IEC 62035:2014/AMD1:2016, IEC 62471:2006, IEC 62532:2011/AMD1:2016, IEC 62560:2011+Corr2:2015, IEC 62639:2012, IEC 62612:2013+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 62663-1:2009, IEC 62707-1:2013+AMD1:2018, IEC 62663-2:2009, IEC 62776:2014/ISH1:2018, IEC 61347-2-1:2000+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2013 CSV	
	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	IEC 60061-1:1969/AMD59:2019,IEC 60061-2:1969/AMD54:2018,IEC 60061-3:1969/AMD56:2019,GSO IEC 60598-2-1:2002,IEC 60838-2-2:2006/AMD1:2012,,GSO IEC 60921:2008 ,GSO IEC 60923:2011,,GSO IEC 60929:2013, ,IEC 60927:2007/AMD1:2013,IEC 61000-3-2:2018, IEC 61047:2004, IEC 61048:2006/AMD1:2015,IEC 61049:1991,GSO IEC 61050:2014, IEC 61347-2-11:2001/AMD1:2017, IEC 61347-2-12:2005/AMD1:2010, IEC 61347-2-13:2014/AMD1:2016, IEC 61547:2009/ISH1:2013, IEC 62384:2006/AMD1:2009,IEC 62722-1:2014, IEC 62722-2-1:2014, IEC 61347-2-7:2011/AMD1:2017	
Plugs and similar products	Power Supplies and Chargers, AC to DC Power	IEC 61558-1:2017, IEC 61558-2-5:2010, IEC 61558-2-7:2007, IEC	

	Adaptors, UPS	62040-1: 2017, IEC 60335-2-29:2016	
	Plugs and fixed or portable socket- outlets	IEC 60884-1:2002/AMD2:2013	
	Fused plugs	IEC 60884-2-1:2006	
	Socket-Outlets For Appliances	IEC 60884-2-2:2006	
	Switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed electrical installations	IEC 60884-2-3:2006	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV	IEC 60884-2-4:2007	
	Adaptors	IEC 60884-2-5:2017	
	Switched socket-outlets with interlock for fixed electrical installations	IEC 60884-2-6:1997	
	Rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs,	BS 1363-1:2016+A1:2018, SASO 2203:2018	
	13 A switched and unswitched socket-outlets	BS 1363-2:2016+A1:2018, SASO 2203:2018	
	Two-pole and earthing-pin plugs, socket-outlets and socket-outlet adaptors	BS 546:1950	
	Flat non-rewireable two-pole plugs 2.5 A 250 V, with cord, for the connection of class II-equipment for household and similar purposes	EN 50075:1990	
	Cord extension sets	IEC 60884-2-7:2011/AMD1:2013, GSO 2117:2011, SASO 2815:2002	
	Cable reels for household and similar purposes	GSO IEC 61242:2014	
	Power track Systems	IEC 61534-1:2011/AMD1:2014	
General Electrical	Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)	SASO-GSO-IEC-61000-3-2, SASO-IEC-61000-3-12, SASO-IEC-TR-61000-1-4, SASO-IEC-TS-61000-3-4, SASO-CISPR-32, SASO-IEC-61000-2-13, SASO-IEC-61000-2-11, SASO-IEC-61000-4-30, SASO-IEC-61000-4-1, SASO-IEC-61000-4-14, SASO-IEC-61000-6-6, SASO- IEC-61000-4-2, SASO-IEC-61000-4-21, SASO-IEC-61000-4-27, SASO- IEC-61000-4-28, SASO-IEC-TR-61000-2-7, SASO-IEC-TR-61000-5-2, SASO-IEC-TR-61000-5-3, SASO-IEC-TR-61000-5-6, SASO-IEC-61204- 3, SASO-IEC-61543, SASO-GSO-IEC-61000-4-5, SASO-IEC-61000-4- 6, SASO-CISPR-14-2, SASO-IEC-61000-4-17, SASO-IEC-61000-4-4, SASO-IEC-61000-4-8, SASO-IEC-61000-4-39	

Scheme Owner: KUCAS PAI **Specific Schemes:** Kuwait Conformity Assurance Scheme' (KUCAS) Guidelines published on 13th July 2008		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067): 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Cables	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60227-1:2007	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC 60227-:1997	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: sheathed cables for fixed wiring	IEC 60227-4:1997	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Flexible cables (cords)	IEC 60227-5:2011	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 6: Lift Cables and Cables for flexible connections	IEC 60227-6:2001	
	Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V Part 7: Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors	IEC 60227-7:2012	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60245-1:2008	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up to and Including 450/750 V – Part 3: Heat-Resistant Silicone Insulated Cables	IEC 60245-3:2011	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 4: Cords and flexible cables	IEC 60245-4:2011	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V - Part 5: Lift cables	IEC 60245-5:2003	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up to and Including 450/750 V – Part 6: Arc Welding Cables	IEC 60245-6:2003	
	Rubber Insulated Cables of Rated Voltages Up to and Including 450/750V – Part 7: Heat Resistant Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate rubber Insulated Cables	IEC 60245-7:1994+A:1997	
	Rubber insulated cables - Rated voltages up to and	IEC 60245-8:2012	

	including 450/750 V - Part 8: Cords for applications requiring high flexibility		
	Electrical test methods for low voltage energy cables	EN 50395:2005+A1:2011	
	Insulating, sheathing and covering materials for low voltage energy cables — Part 6: Halogen- free, cross-linked sheathing compounds	EN 50363-6:2005+A1:2011	
	Electric cables – PVC insulated and PVC sheathed cables for voltage up to and including 300/500V for electric power and lighting.	BS 6004:2012	
Cables	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated and thermoplastic sheathed cables for voltages up to and including 450/750 V for electric power and lighting and having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 7211:2012	
	Elastomer insulated cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	BS 6883:1999	
	Electric cables - Single core PVC insulated flexible cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V for switchgear and control gear wiring.	BS 6231:2006	
	Electric cables - Single core PVC insulated flexible cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V for switchgear and control gear wiring.	BS 6231:2006	
	Electric Cables - Low Voltage Energy Cables of Rated Voltages Up to And Including 450/750 V (U[0]/U)	EN 50525-1:2011, EN 50525-2-11:2011, EN 50525-2-12:2011, EN 50525-2-21:2011, EN 50525-2-22:2011, EN 50525-2-31:2011, EN 50525-2-41:2011, EN 50525-2-42:2011, EN 50525-2-51:2011, EN 50525-2-71:2011, EN 50525-2-72:2011, EN 50525-2-81:2011, EN 50525-2-82:2011, EN 50525-2-83:2011, EN 50525-3-11:2011, EN 50525-3-21:2011, EN 50525-3-31:2011, EN 50525-3-41:2011, EN 50525-3-83:2011	
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up	IEC-60502-1:2009	

	to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV) - Part 1: Cables for rated voltages of 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) and 3 kV (Um = 3,6 kV)		
	Power cables with extruded insulation and their accessories for rated voltages from 1 kV (Um = 1,2 kV) up to 30 kV (Um = 36 kV)	IEC-60502-1:2009, IEC-60502-2:2014, IEC-60502-4:2010	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V.	BS 5467:2016	
	Electric cables - Thermosetting insulated, armored cables for voltages of 600/1000 V and 1900/3300 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 6724:2016	
	Electric cables. -Thermosetting insulated, non- armored cables with a voltage of 600/1 000 V, for fixed installations	BS 7889:2012	
	Thermosetting insulated, armored, fire-resistant cables of rated voltage 600/1000 V, having low emission of smoke and corrosive gases when affected by fire.	BS 7846:2015	
	Elastomer insulated fire resistant (limited circuit integrity) cables for fixed wiring in ships and on mobile and fixed offshore units – Requirements and test methods.	BS 7917:1999	
	Telecom cables	IEC 60189-2:2007, IEC 60189-1:2007, IEC 60189-3:2007, IEC 61156-1:2009+Corr:2015 and its Series,IEC 60708:2005, IEC 60794-1-2015 and its series,IEC 60794-2-2017 and its series, IEC 60794-3-2017 and its series IEC TR 62691:2016, UL 444:2017, UL 1651:2015	
	Instrumentation/signaling cables	EN 50288-7:2005, UL 13:2017, UL 2250:2017, UL 1424:2015 & UL 1425:2015, BS 7629-1:2015	
	General Safety	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016	
Electrical Household Appliances	Air conditioning appliances and Systems & Evaporative Air Coolers	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-40:2018, IEC-60335-2-104:2003, IEC-60335-2-98:2008, IEC 60335-2-88:2002, IEC 60335-2-65:2015, GSO 2530:2016 (replaced), GSO 2531:2016 (replaced) KWS 1893:2018	
	Cooking appliances household electro-thermic cooking	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016,	

	appliances (other than ovens) incl. Rice cookers, deep fryers, warming plates, toasters, popcorn makers, roasters, grills and barbecues and similar including Gas powered ovens and cooking ranges, gas oil and solid fuel burning appliances	IEC 60335-2-6:2018, IEC 60335-2-102:2017, IEC 60335-2-9:2008+A1:2012+A2:2016, IEC 60335-2-12:2002+A1:2008, IEC 60335-2- 13:2009+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-78:2008, IEC 60335-2-42:2017, IEC 60335-2-38:2017, IEC 60335-2-48:2017, IEC 60335-2-36:2017	
	Clothes Washing Machines, Dish-washing Machines and Similar Appliances, Clothes Drying Machines and Other Drying Appliances	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-11: 2008+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-4: 2008+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2017, IEC 60335-2-7:2008+AMD1:2011+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-43:2017, IEC 60335-2-5:2012+A1: 2018, IEC 60335-2-62:2008,	
	Irons, Ironers and Clothes and Fabric Steamers	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-3:2012+A1:2015, IEC 60335-2-44:2002+A1:2008+A2:2011, IEC 60335-2-85:2002+A1:2008+A2:2017	
	Domestic electromechanical appliances incl. Kneaders, food processors, mills, grinders, blenders, mixers, juicers, beaters, shakers, whippers, churns, ice cream makers, peelers, slicer, sharpener, can openers, waste disposers and the like	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-14:2016, IEC 60335-2-16:2012, IEC-60335-2-64:2017.	
	Personal care/grooming appliances (shavers, hair clippers, hair-removers, massagers, skin care appliances, face steamers, electric toothbrushes and oral hygiene including rechargeable and UV and Infrared radiation-skin tanning	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-8:2012+A:2015, IEC 60335-2-23:2016, IEC 60335-2-27:2009+Corr:2016, IEC 60335-2-32:2013, IEC 60335-2-52:2008+ A2: 2017	
	Microwave Ovens and Electric Ovens	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-25:2010+AMD1:2014+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-90:2015, IEC 60335-2-6:2014+A1:2018, IEC 60335-2-9:2012+A2:2016, IEC 60335-2-36:2017, IEC 60335-2-42:2017	
	Refrigerators, Freezers, Display Cabinets, Ice- Cream Appliances, Ice-Makers and Water Dispensers	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-24: 2010+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2017, IEC 60335-2-34:2016+Corr1:2017, IEC 60335-2-89:2015, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+A1:2015+A2:2018, IEC 60335-2-15:2016, IEC 60335-2-21:2012+A1:2018, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+A1:2016	

	Vacuum Cleaners, Water Suction Appliances, Shampooers, Floor Treatment Machines and Other Similar Cleaning Appliances, High pressure cleaners, non-industrial vacuum cleaners, water suction appliances, surface cleaning appliances and floor treatment appliances incl. shampooers	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-2:2009+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-10:2008, IEC 60335-2-54:2008+A1:2015, IEC 60335-2-69:2016, IEC 60335-2-68:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2- 67:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-79:2016	
	Household Electric Heaters	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, I EC 60335-2-30:2009+AMD1:2016, IEC 60335-2-61:2002+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-15: :2012+AMD1:2016, IEC 60335-2-17 :2012+AMD1:2015, IEC 60335-2-81:2015+AMD1:2017, IEC 60335-2-40:2013+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-96:2009	
	Fans and Fan Systems Including Air Purifiers, domestic electric fans, air curtains, extractors, standalone range hoods, Humidifiers and air purifiers	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-99:2017, IEC 60335-2-101:2014, IEC 60335-2-31:2016+A2:2018, IEC 60335-2-65:2015, IEC 60335-2-80:2015, IEC 60335-2-98 :2008	
	Appliances for Heating Liquids, and Beverage Coolers and Fountains and Vending Machines	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-15:2016, IEC 60335-2-24:2017, IEC 60335-2-34:2016+A1:2017, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+A1:2015+A2:2018	
	Hair Care Equipment, Hair Steamers, Hair Dryers, Hand Dryers and Similar Appliances	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-52:2008+A2:2017, IEC-60335-2-23:2016	
	Clothes Dryers/Towel Rails	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-43:2017	
	Water Heaters, Immersion Heaters and Other Electro Thermic Appliances	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-73:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2009, IEC-60335-2-21:2012+A1:2018, IEC 60335-2- 35:2012+A1:2016, IEC 60335-2-53:2011+A1:2017	
	Household Appliances Sewing Machines, pumps, Aquarium and garden ponds' equipment, Insect Killers,	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-28:2008, IEC 60335-2-41:2012, IEC 60335-2-51:2012, IEC 60335-2-55:2008, IEC 60335-2-59:2009	
Automatic Doors	Automatic Doors	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-95:2017, IEC 60335-2-103:2017, GSO-IEC 60730-2-12:2015, EN 12453:2001, EN 12445:2001, EN12604:2000, EN12978:2003+A1:2009, EN1760-2:2001+A1:2009, EN 12605:2000, IEC 60950-	

		1:2013	
Audio, Video and IT equipment and telecommunication devices.	Audio Equipment and Musical Instruments, Video Equipment, Cameras, Visualizers, Projectors and Similar Appliances and Combined Function Audio and/or Video Equipment, Combined function audio and/or video systems (nonprofessional) incl. Stereo systems, recorders with radios and/or CD/VCD/DVD, nonprofessional stand-alone audio products (except radio receivers) incl. Amplifiers, stand- alone recorders, standalone video playing and recording systems (nonprofessional) incl. VCD, DVD, digital still & video cameras, projectors and video games	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 60335-2-56:2014, IEC 60950-1:2013, IEC-60065:2014+Corr2:2016	
	Fax and Telex Machines, IT Equipment and related accessories	IEC 60950-1:2013, IEC-60065:2014+Corr2:2016	
	Telephones, Modems, Intercoms, Video Door Phone System and Similar Communication Equipment Including Mobile Phones	IEC 60950-1:2013, IEC-60065:2014+Corr2:2016	
	TV Sets and TV Equipment Including Satellite Receivers, Digital Receivers, TV Antennas and Boosters	IEC 60950-1:2013, IEC-60065:2014+Corr2:2016	
Lighting	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps (Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	IEC 60238:2016+A1:2017, IEC 60400:2017, IEC 60432-1:2012, IEC 60432-2:2012, IEC 60432-3:2012, IEC 60598-1:2017, IEC 60598-2-22:2014+A1:2017, IEC 60838-1:2017, IEC 60968:2015, IEC 61195:2014, IEC 61199:2014, IEC 61347-1:2017, IEC 61347-2-1:2013, IEC 61347-2-10:2000+A1:2008, IEC 61347-2-2:2011, IEC 61347-2-3:2016, IEC 61347-2-4:2000, IEC 61347-2-8:2006+A1:2012, IEC 61347-2-9:2012, IEC 60081:1997+A6:2017, GSO IEC 60155:2007, IEC 60188:2001, IEC 60192:2001, GSO IEC 60357:2017, IEC 60662:2011, IEC 60901:2011+A1:2014, IEC 60969:2017, IEC 61127:1992, IEC 61167:2018 IEC 62031:2018, IEC 62035:2016, IEC 62471:2006 IEC 62532:2016, IEC 62560:2011+Corr2:2015, IEC 62639:2012, IEC/PAS 62612:2015+A2:2018, IEC 62663-1:2009, IEC/PAS 62707-1:2013 IEC 62663-2:2009, IEC 62776:2014+Cor1:2015, GSO IEC 61347-2-1:2015	
	Luminaries, Fixtures and Lamp holders, Electric Lamps	IEC 60061-1:2011, IEC 60061-2:2005, IEC 60061-3:2005,	

	(Light Sources), incandescent lamp holders whether separate or forming part of luminaries and chandeliers, incandescent, fluorescent, and discharge lamps, emergency lighting, ballast for lamps	GSO IEC 60598-2-1:2002, IEC 60838-2-2:2012, GSO IEC 60921:2008, GSO IEC 60923:2011, GSO IEC 60929:2011+A1:2015, IEC 60927:2010, IEC 61000-3-2:2017, IEC 61047:2004, IEC 61048:2015, IEC 61049:1991, GSO IEC 61050:2014, IEC 61347-2-11:2001+A1:2017, IEC 61347-2- 12:2005+A1:2017, IEC 61347-2-13:2014+A1:2016, IEC 61547:2009, IEC 62384:2006+A1:2009, IEC 62722-1:2014, IEC 62722-2-1:2014, IEC 61347-2-7:2011+A1:2017	
Plugs and similar products	Power Supplies and Battery Chargers, AC to DC Power Adaptors, UPS	IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016, IEC 61558-1:2017, IEC 61558-2-5:2010, IEC 61558-2-7:2007, IEC 62040-1: 2017, IEC 60335-2-29:2016, IEC 60950-1:2006+A1:2009+A2:2013	
	Plugs and fixed or portable socket-outlets	IEC 60884-1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Fused plugs	IEC 60884-2-1:2006, IEC 60884- 1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Socket-Outlets for Appliances	IEC 60884-2-2:2006, IEC 60884-1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed electrical installations	IEC 60884-2-3:2006, IEC 60884- 1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV	IEC 60884-2-4:2007, IEC 60884- 1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Adaptors	IEC 60884-2-5:2017, IEC 60884-1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Switched socket-outlets with interlock for fixed electrical installations	IEC 60884-2-6:1997, IEC 60884- 1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013	
	Rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs,	BS 1363-1:1995+A4:2012, BS 1363-1:2016+A1:2018	
	13 A switched and unswitched socket-outlets	BS 1363-2:2016+A2:2018	
	Two-pole and earthing-pin plugs, socket-outlets and socket-outlet adaptors	BS 546:1950	
	Flat non-rewirable two-pole plugs 2.5 A 250 V, with cord, for the connection of class II- equipment for household and similar purposes	EN 50075:1990	
	Cord extension sets	IEC 60884-1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013, IEC 60884-2-7:2011+A1:2013, GSO 2117:2010	
	Cable reels for household and similar purposes	GSO IEC 61242:2014	
	Power track Systems	IEC 61534-1:2014	
	Accessories (Power transmission and distribution networks/ Ballasts, Inverters)	IEC 60929:2011+A1:2015, IEC 61558-1:2017; IEC 61558-2-7:2007	

Power tools and Gardening products	Power Tools, Garden Blowers/Vacuums, Grass hears/Trimmers, portable Heating Tools, High Pressure Cleaners and Steam Cleaners, Arc Welding Machines and the like [power tools (drills and saws up to 1100 watts and grinders up to 1500 watts), pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers, high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners, walk behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers, scissor type grass shears, portable heating tools incl. soldering irons and the like up to 1000 watts]	IEC 60745-1: 2006, IEC 60745-2-1: 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-11: 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-12: 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-13 2011 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-14 2010 (CON ED) 2.2 IEC 60745-2-15 2009 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-16 2ED 2008 IEC 60745-2-17 3ED 2010 IEC 60745-2-18 2008 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-19 2010 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-2 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-21 2008 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-20 2008 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-22 1ED 2011 IEC 60745-2-23 1ED 2012 IEC 60745-2-3 2012 (CON ED) 2.2 IEC 60745-2-4 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-5 5ED 2010 IEC 60745-2-6 2008 (CON ED) 2.2 IEC 60745-2-7 1ED 1989 IEC 60745-2-8 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-9 2008 (CON ED) 2.1, IEC 60335-2-100 1ED 2002, IEC 60335-2-45 2012 (CON ED) 3.2, IEC 60335-2-79 4ED 2016, IEC 60335-2-77 2ED 2002, IEC 60335-2-91 3ED 2008, IEC 60335-2-92 2002 COR 1 2003, IEC 60335-2-94 3ED 2008.	
Handheld motor operated tools	Handheld motor operated tools	IEC 60745-1 4ED 2006 IEC 60745-2-1 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-11 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-12 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-13 2011 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-14 2010 (CON ED) 2.2 IEC 60745-2-15 2009 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-16 2ED 2008 IEC 60745-2-17 3ED 2010 IEC 60745-2-18 2008 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-19 2010 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-2 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-21 2008 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-20 2008 (CON ED) 1.1 IEC 60745-2-22 1ED 2011 IEC 60745-2-23 1ED 2012 IEC 60745-2-3 2012 (CON ED) 2.2 IEC 60745-2-4 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-5 5ED 2010 IEC 60745-2-6 2008 (CON ED) 2.2 IEC 60745-2-7 1ED 1989 IEC 60745-2-8 2008 (CON ED) 2.1 IEC 60745-2-9 2008 (CON ED) 2.1	
Switches and current breakers	Manually operated household switches, MCB and earth leakage circuit breakers up to 100A, connection units, ceiling roses and fuses for plugs up to 13A, cooker control units up to 45A	IEC 60669-1: 2017, IEC 60669-2-1: 2015, IEC 60669-2-2: 2006, IEC 60669-2-3: 2006, IEC 60669-2-4: 2004, IEC 60669- 2-5: 2013, IEC 60669-2-6 2012, IEC 60898-1:2015, IEC 60898- 2:2016, IEC 61008-1:2013+A1:2016, IEC 61008-2-1:1990, IEC 61008-2-2:1990, IEC 61009-1:2013+A1:2014, IEC 61009-2-1:1991,IEC 61009-2-2:1991,IEC 61058-1:2016, IEC 61058-2-1:2010, IEC 61058-	

		2-4:2003, IEC 61058-2-5:2010,BS 67:1987,BS 1362:1973,BS 1363-4:1995+A2:2012, BS 4177:1992+A4:2017.	
General Electrical	Electrical instruments/tools/ machines and equipment (office machines, retail equipment, Circuit breaker, Currency verifier, Amplifiers, Luminaries, Transformers, laminate sheets made from thermosetting resins, Banking equipment, Data and text processing machines, Telecommunication network infrastructure equipment, Alarm systems	IEC 60947-2:2016, IEC 60950-1:2005+A1:2009+A2:2013, IEC 60268-3:2018, KS 04-469-6:2006, IEC 61558-1:2017, IEC 61558-2-2:2007, IEC 61558-2-1:2007, IEC 61558-2-3:2010, IEC 61558-2-4:2009, IEC 61558-2-6:2009, IEC 61558-2-5:2010, ISO 4586-1:2015, KS 1724:2001, ISO 5361:2016, ISO 4586-1:2015, IEC 60598-1:2017 (CON ED) 8.1, IEC 60598-2-1:1979 AMD 1 1987, IEC 60598-2-10:2ED 2003, IEC 60598-2-11:2ED 2013, IEC 60598-2-12:2ED 2013,IEC 60598-2-13:2016 (CON ED) 1.2, IEC 60598-2-14:1ED 2009, IEC 60598-2-17:2ED 2017, IEC 60598-2-18:1993 COR 1 2013, IEC 60598-2-19:1981 AMD 2 1997, IEC 60598-2-2:3ED 2011, IEC 60598-2-20:2014 COR 1 2016, IEC 60598-2-21:2014 COR 1 2016, IEC 60598-2-22:2017 (CON ED) 4.1, IEC 60598-2-23:2001 (CON ED) 1.1, IEC 60598-2-24:2ED 2013, IEC 60598-2-25:1994 AMD 1 2004, IEC 60598-2-3:2011 (CON ED) 3.1, IEC 60598-2-4:3ED 2017, IEC 60598-2-4 REDLINE:3ED 2017, IEC 60598-2-5:3ED 2015, IEC 60598-2-7:1982 AMD 2 1994, IEC 60598-2-8:3ED 2013, IEC 60598-2-9:87 AMD 1 93,	
Other Products	Facial Tissues, Paper towels, toilet paper	GSO 575:2016	
Lubricating Oil	Gear Oil	KSS 1230-2000	
	Engine Oil	GSO 1785:2013	
	Transmission oil	GSO 1180:2010	
	Brake Fluid	GSO 594:1995	
Paints	Priming paints - (Lead red oxide paint, Zinc chromate metal paint, Iron oxide paint for iron metallic, Alkali resistant paint, Scrubbing based paint, Woodwork paint)	GSO 450:1994	
	Alkyd based under coating paints for general purposes	GSO 451:1994	
	Putty (water base) for interior use	GSO 1251:2002	
	Putty (solvent base) for interior use	GSO 1252:2002	
Motor Vehicles Tires	Passenger Car Tires, MULTIPURPOSE VEHICLES, TRUCKS, BUSES AND TRAILERS TYRES and Retreaded tires	GSO 51:2007, GSO 52:2007, GSO 645:2005, GSO 647: 1996, GSO 581:2007, GSO 1052:2000	

Building Materials	Cement, Polypropylene pipes for cold and hot water use	GS1914:2009 ISO 15874-1:2013 ISO 15874-2:2013 ISO 15874-3:2013 ISO 15874-5:2013	
Audio, Video and IT equipment and telecommunication devices.	Audio, Video and IT equipment and telecommunication devices	IEC 62368-1:2018	
Thermo flask	Vacuum / Thermos Flask (including cups)	Entry 6 of commission regulation EU No 126/2013 amending Annex XVII of Reach Regulation EC No 1907/2006 - Asbestos	
Ceramics	Ceramic Tiles	KWS GSO ISO 13006 / 2018	
Air conditioners	Non-ducted and Ducted air-conditioner and heat pumps Multiple split-system air conditioners and air-to- air heat pumps	Energy efficiency labelling and minimum energy performance requirements for DX air-conditioners KWS 1893:2018	
Tobacco Products	Tobacco	GSO 246 :2011	
E-Cigarette	Electronic Nicotine Products (E-cigarette)	UAE.S 5030:2018	
Food Contact Materials	Melamine Dinnerware	GSO 142:2010	
Detergents	Synthetic Detergents, Chemicals, detergent	KWS GSO 2555:2022 KWS GSO 151:2023	
EER Scheme	Rotating Electrical Machines classes of AC Operated Motors	KWS 1897:2023	
	Electrical Clothes Dryers	KWS 1898:2023	
	Electrical Clothes Washing Machines	KWS 1899:2023	
	Refrigerator- Freezers and Freezers	KWS 1900:2023	

Schemes Owner: GSO Scheme **Technical Regulation:** Gulf Technical Regulation for Low Voltage Electrical Equipment and Appliances (GLVTR, BD142004-01)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
	General Safety	GSO IEC 60335-1 IEC 60335-1: 2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016 IEC 60335-1:2020	
	Domestic Electrical Fans	GSO IEC 60335-2-80 IEC 60335-2-80:2015 IEC 60335-2-80:2024	
	Refrigerators, Freezers, Display Cabinets, Ice- Cream Appliances, Ice-Makers and Water Dispensers	GSO IEC 60335-2-24 IEC 60335-2-24: 2010+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2017 IEC 60335-2-24:2020 IEC 60335-2-24:2025	
	Spin Extractors	GSO IEC 60335-2-4 IEC 60335-2-4:2021 IEC 60335-2-4:2023 GSO 1963	
	Tumble Dryers	GSO IEC 60335-2-11 IEC 60335-2-11:2019 IEC 60335-2-11:2024	
	Washing Machines	GSO IEC 60335-2-7 IEC 60335-2-7:2019 IEC 60335-2-7:2024	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household food grinders and mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors	GSO IEC 60335-2-14 IEC 60335-2-14:2016 +A1: 2019 IEC 60335-2-14:2025	
	Toasters	GSO IEC 60335-2-9 IEC 60335-2-9:2019	
	Electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus and hand dryers	GSO IEC 60335-2-23 IEC-60335-2-23:2016+A1:2019	
	Household electric heating apparatus - room heaters	GSO IEC 60335-2-30 IEC 60335-2-30:2009+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2021 SASO IEC 60335-2-30:2021	
	Household air conditioners - Electrical air-conditioners	GSO IEC 60335-2-40 ~~IEC 60335-2-40: 2018~~ IEC 60335-2-40:2022	

		IEC 60335-2-40:2024	
	Microwave Ovens	GSO IEC 60335-2-25 IEC 60335-2-25:2020 IEC 60335-2-25:2024	
	Storage Water Heaters	GSO IEC 60335-2-21 IEC 60335-2-21:2022	
	Fixed immersion heaters	GSO IEC 60335-2-73 IEC 60335-2-73:2002+A1:2006+A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-73:2024	
	Portable immersion heaters	GSO IEC 60335-2-74 IEC 60335-2-74:2002+A1:2006+A2:2009 IEC 60335-2-74:2021 IEC 60335-2-74:2021+AMD1:2024	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Instantaneous water heaters	GSO IEC 60335-2-35 IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020	
	Appliances for heating liquids	GSO IEC 60335-2-15 IEC 60335-2-15:2016+A2:2018 IEC 60335-2-15:2024	
	Stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances - Gas, oil and solid-fuel burning appliances having electrical connections	GSO IEC 60335-2-102 IEC 60335-2-102:2017	
	Household and similar electrical appliances -Safety - Part 2-6: Particular requirements for stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances	GSO 1962:2009	
	Stationary cooking ranges, hobs, ovens and similar appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-6 IEC 60335-2-6:2014+A1:2018 IEC 60335-2-6:2024	
	Warming plates and similar appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-12 IEC 60335-2-12:2002+A1:2008 + A2:2017 IEC 60335-2-12:2024	
	Deep fat fryers, frying pans and similar appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-13 IEC 60335-2-13:2021	
	Electric Irons	GSO IEC 60335-2-3 IEC 60335-2-3:2022	
	Ironers	GSO IEC 60335-2-44 IEC 60335-2-44:2021 IEC 60335-2-44:2021+AMD1:2025	
Household and	Fabric Steamers	GSO IEC 60335-2-85	

similar electrical appliances		IEC 60335-2-85:2022	
	Air conditioning appliances and Systems & Evaporative Air Coolers	GSO IEC 60335-2-40 IEC 60335-2-40:2022 IEC 60335-2-40:2024	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 1: General requirements	GSO IEC 60884-1 IEC 60884-1:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2013 IEC 60884-1:2022	
	Fused Plugs	GSO IEC 60884-2-1 IEC 60884-2-1:2006 IEC 60884-2-1:2025	
	Switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed installations	GSO IEC 60884-2-3 IEC 60884-2-3:2006 IEC 60884-2-3:2025	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for SELV	GSO IEC 60884-2-4 IEC 60884-2-4:2007	
	Adaptors	GSO IEC 60884-2-5 IEC 60884-2-5:2017	
	Switched socket-outlets with interlock for fixed electrical installations	GSO IEC 60884-2-6 IEC 60884-2-6:1997 IEC 60884-2-6:2025	
	Cord extension sets	GSO IEC 60884-2-7 IEC 60884-2-7:2011+ AMD1:2013 IEC 60884-2-7:2025 SASO-2815: 2021	
	Safety Requirements for Cord Extension Sets 230 V/13 A	SASO-2815: 2021	
	Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes	SASO 2203:2018	
	Plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units - rewirable and non-rewirable 13 A fused plugs	GSO BS 1363-1 BS 1363-1:2023	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Plugs, socket-outlets, adaptors and connection units - switched and unswitched socket-outlets	GSO BS 1363-2 BS 1363-2:2023	
	Two-pole and earthing-pin plugs, socket-outlets and socket-outlet adaptors (TYPE D) and TYPE M	GSO BS 546 BS 546:1950 + Amd 1 to 8 modified by Supp. 2 (1987)	
	Battery chargers	GSO IEC 60335-2-29 IEC 60335-2-29:2016+A1:2019	
EMC	For All products except Plugs, Socket outlets, Adaptors, Cord Extension, Sets and chargers - Emission	GSO CISPR 14-1 CISPR 14-1:2020	
	For All products except Plugs, Socket outlets, Adaptors,	GSO CISPR 14-2	

	Cord Extension, Sets and chargers - Immunity	CISPR 14-2:2020	
	Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤16 A per phase)	GSO IEC 61000-3-2 IEC 61000-3-2:2018+AMD1:2020 IEC 61000-3-2:2018+AMD1:2020+AMD1:2024	
	Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection	GSO IEC 61000-3-3 IEC 61000-3-3:2013+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2021	
	Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems - Equipment with rated current ≤ 75 A and subject to conditional connection	GSO IEC 61000-3-11 IEC 61000-3-11:2017	
EMC	Limits for harmonic currents produced by equipment connected to public low-voltage systems with input current >16 A and ≤ 75 A per phase	GSO IEC 61000-3-12 IEC 61000-3-12:2011+AMD1:2021	
	For products having Microwave function - Radio-frequency disturbance characteristics	CISPR 11 CISPR 11:2015+A1:2016+A2:2019 CISPR 11:2024	
	For socket-outlet / extension cord sets with USB which is not for specified purpose	IEC 61000-6-3 IEC 61000-6-3:2020 GSO IEC 61000-6-3:2021	
	For socket-outlet / extension cord sets with USB which is not for specified purpose	GSO IEC 61000-6-1 IEC 61000-6-1:2016	
	Information technology equipment - Safety – Part 1: General requirements	GSO IEC 60950-1 IEC 60950-1:2005+AMD1:2009+AMD2:2013 GSO IEC 62368-1 IEC 62368-1:2023 IEC 62368-1:2018	
	For Cord Extension sets, adaptors or similar provided with additional low voltage power supply output (e.g. USB charging)	CISPR 32:2015+AMD1:2019	
	For multimedia equipment	CISPR 35:2016	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-100: Particular requirements for hand-held mains-operated garden blowers, vacuums and blower vacuums	GSO IEC 60335-2-100 IEC 60335-2-100:2002	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-105: Particular requirements for multifunctional shower	GSO IEC 60335-2-105 IEC 60335-2-105:2016/AMD1:2019	

	cabinets		
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-106: Particular requirements for heated carpets and for heating units for room heating installed under removable floor coverings	GSO IEC 60335-2-106 IEC 60335-2-106	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-107: Particular requirements for robotic battery powered electrical lawnmowers	GSO IEC 60335-2-107 IEC 60335-2-107	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-108: Particular requirements for electrolysers	GSO IEC 60335-2-108 IEC 60335-2-108	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-113: Particular requirements for beauty care appliances incorporating lasers and intense light sources	GSO IEC 60335-2-113 IEC 60335-2-113	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-26: Particular requirements for clocks	GSO IEC 60335-2-26 IEC 60335-2-26	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-37: Particular requirements for commercial electric doughnut fryers and deep fat fryers	GSO IEC 60335-2-37 IEC 60335-2-37	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-39: Particular requirements for commercial electric multi-purpose cooking pans	GSO IEC 60335-2-39 IEC 60335-2-39	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-42: Particular requirements for commercial electric forced convection ovens, steam cookers and steam-convection ovens	GSO IEC 60335-2-42 IEC 60335-2-42	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-47: Particular requirements for commercial electric boiling pans	GSO IEC 60335-2-47 IEC 60335-2-47	
	Household and similar electrical appliances -Safety - Part 2-49: Particular requirements for commercial electric appliances for keeping food and crockery warm	GSO IEC 60335-2-49 IEC 60335-2-49	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-50: Particular requirements for commercial electric bains-marie	GSO IEC 60335-2-50 IEC 60335-2-50	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-54: Particular requirements for surface-cleaning	IEC 60335-2-54	

	appliances for household use employing liquids or steam		
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-60: Particular requirements for whirlpool baths and whirlpool spas	GSO IEC 60335-2-60 IEC 60335-2-60	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-66: Particular requirements for water-bed heaters	GSO IEC 60335-2-66 IEC 60335-2-66	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-76: Particular requirements for electric fence energizers	GSO IEC 60335-2-76 IEC 60335-2-76	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-84: Particular requirements for toilet appliance	GSO IEC 60335-2-84 IEC 60335-2-84	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-97: Particular requirements for drives for shutters, awnings, blinds and similar equipment	GSO IEC 60335-2-97 IEC 60335-2-97:2023	
	Household and similar electrical appliances -Safety - Part 2-101:Particular requirements for vaporizers	GSO IEC 60335-2-101 IEC 60335-2-101	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows	GSO IEC 60335-2-103 IEC 60335-2-103	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-104: Particular requirements for appliances to recover and/or recycle refrigerant from air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	GSO IEC 60335-2-104 IEC 60335-2-104	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-109: Particular requirements for UV radiation water treatment appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-109 IEC 60335-2-109:2023	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-16: Particular requirements for food waste disposers	GSO IEC 60335-2-16 IEC 60335-2-16:2022	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-17: Particular requirements for blankets, pads, clothing and similar flexible heating appliances	IEC 60335-2-17	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water-suction cleaning appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-2 IEC 60335-2-2	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin	GSO IEC 60335-2-27 IEC 60335-2-27	

	exposure to optical radiation		
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-28: Particular requirements for sewing machines	GSO IEC 60335-2-28 IEC 60335-2-28	
	Audio/video, information and communication technology equipment - Part 1: Safety requirements	GSO IEC 62368-1 IEC 62368-1	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods and other cooking fume extractors	GSO IEC 60335-2-31 IEC 60335-2-31	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-32 IEC 60335-2-32	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor-compressors	GSO IEC 60335-2-34 IEC 60335-2-34	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-36: Particular requirements for commercial electric cooking ranges, ovens, hobs and hob elements	GSO IEC 60335-2-36 IEC 60335-2-36	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-38: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills	GSO IEC 60335-2-38 IEC 60335-2-38	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps	GSO IEC 60335-2-41 IEC 60335-2-41	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-45: Particular requirements for portable heating tools and similar appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-45 IEC 60335-2-45	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-48: Particular requirements for commercial electric grillers and toasters	GSO IEC 60335-2-48 IEC 60335-2-48	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-5: Particular requirements for dishwashers	GSO IEC 60335-2-5 IEC 60335-2-5	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-51: Particular requirements for stationary circulation pumps for heating and service water installations	GSO IEC 60335-2-51 IEC 60335-2-51	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-52: Particular requirements for oral hygiene appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-52 IEC 60335-2-52	
	Household and similar electrical appliances -Safety - Part 2-53: Particular requirements for sauna heating appliances and infrared cabins	GSO IEC 60335-2-53 IEC 60335-2-53	

	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-55: Particular requirements for electrical appliances for use with aquariums and garden ponds	GSO IEC 60335-2-55 IEC 60335-2-55:2021	
	Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners	GSO IEC 60335-2-79 IEC 60335-2-79:2021	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-56:Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-56 IEC 60335-2-56	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-59: Particular requirements for insect killers	GSO IEC 60335-2-59 IEC 60335-2-59	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-65:Particular requirements for air- cleaning appliances	IEC 60335-2-65	
Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers	GSO IEC 60335-2-77 IEC 60335-2-77	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-78: Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues	GSO IEC 60335-2-78 IEC 60335-2-78:2021	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances	GSO IEC 60335-2-8 IEC 60335-2-8:2022	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-81: Particular requirements for foot warmers and heating mats	GSO IEC 60335-2-81 IEC 60335-2-81	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-88: Particular requirements for humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or air-conditioning systems	GSO IEC 60335-2-88 IEC 60335-2-88	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-89: Particular requirements for commercial refrigerating appliances and ice- makers with an incorporated or remote refrigerant unit or motor-compressor	GSO IEC 60335-2-89 IEC 60335-2-89	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-90: Particular requirements for commercial microwave ovens	GSO IEC 60335-2-90 IEC 60335-2-90	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-91: Particular requirements for walk-behind and hand-held lawn trimmers and lawn edge trimmers	GSO IEC 60335-2-91 IEC 60335-2-91	

Household and similar electrical appliances	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-92: Particular requirements for pedestrian-controlled mains-operated lawn scarifiers and aerators	GSO IEC 60335-2-92 IEC 60335-2-92	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-94: Particular requirements for scissors type grass shears	GSO IEC 60335-2-94 IEC 60335-2-94	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-95: Particular requirements for drives for vertically moving garage doors for residential use	GSO IEC 60335-2-95 IEC 60335-2-95	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-96: Particular requirements for flexible sheet heating elements for room heating	IEC 60335-2-96	
	Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety - Part 2-98: Particular requirements for humidifiers	GSO IEC 60335-2-98 IEC 60335-2-98	
	Electrical accessories - Cable reels for household and similar purposes	GSO IEC 61242 IEC 61242	
Water Fixtures	Sanitary Tapware - general specification for electrodeposited coatings of Ni-Cr	BS EN 248	
	Sanitary Tapware - mechanical mixing valves (pn 10) - general technical specifications	BS EN 817	
	Sanitary Tapware - thermostatic mixing valves (pn 10) - general technical specification	BS EN 1111	
	Sanitary Tapware - shower outlets for sanitary tapware for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - general technical specification	BS EN 1112	
Water Fixtures	Sanitary TAPWARE - shower hoses for sanitary tapware for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - general technical specification	BS EN 1113	
	Ceramic plumbing fixtures	ASME A112.19.2 and ASME 112.19.12	
	Specifies plastic plumbing fixtures and specifies requirements for materials, construction, performance, testing, and markings.	CSA B45.5:2017, B45.1:2013 and B45.4:2017	
	Plumbing supply fittings	CSA B125.1	
	Sanitary Tapware - single taps and combination taps for water supply systems of type 1 and type 2 - general technical specification	BS EN 200	
	Vitreous China Non-Water Urinals	ASME A112.19.19	

	Plumbing supply fittings	ASME A112.18.1	
	General – water closets	ASME A112.19.2M, ANSI Z124.4, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.4, CSA B45.5	
	Hydraulic performance of water closets	ASME A112.19.6	
	Water closet tanks	ASME A112.19.2M, ANSI Z124.4, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.4, or CSA B45.5	
	Electro-hydraulic water closets	ASME A112.19.13	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M, ANSI Z124.9, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.4, or CSA B45.5	
	Hydraulic performance	ASME A112.19.6, CSA B45.1, CSA B45.5	
Water Fixtures	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.18.1, CSA B125.1	
	Drinking water systems components	NSF 61	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.19.9M or CSA B45.1	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ANSI Z124.2, ASME A112.19.9M, CSA B45.5	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.18.1, CSA B125.1	
	General	ASME A112.19.2M	
	Fixture materials	ASME A112.18.1, CSA B125.1	
	Drinking water systems components	NSF 61	
	Basin Mixer	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	
	Basin Mixer (public)	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	
	Bidet Mixer	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	
	Hand shower	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 1717, DIN EN 1111, DIN EN 1112, DIN EN 1113, DIN EN 248	
	Head shower	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 1717, DIN EN 1111, DIN EN 1112, DIN EN 1113, DIN EN 248	
	Kitchen mixer	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 1717, DIN EN 248	
	Ablution spray	DIN EN 817, DIN EN 200, DIN EN 248	

Schemes Owner: GSO-Oman DGSM EER Scheme **Technical Regulation:** Energy Labelling and Minimum Energy Performance Requirements for Air-Conditioners (Ministerial Decree No: 107/2018, issued by MOCI)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Air conditioner EER	Non-Ducted and Ducted Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps	GSO 2530:2016	

Schemes Owner: GSO Bahrain BTMD EER Scheme **Technical Regulation:** Energy Labelling and Minimum Energy Performance Requirements for Air-Conditioners (Ministerial Decree 70/2015)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Air conditioner EER	Non-Ducted and Ducted Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps	Energy Labelling and Minimum Energy Performance Requirements for Air-Conditioners (Ministerial Decree 70/2015) - Bahrain	
	Small Capacity Air Conditioners	Decision No. (80) for 2023 on issuing National Technical Regulation for Energy efficiency labelling of the Small capacity Air conditioners	
	Large Capacity Air Conditioners	Decision No. (79) for 2023 on issuing National Technical Regulation for Energy efficiency of the Large capacity Air conditioners.	

Schemes Owner: Yemen Standardization, Metrology & Quality Control Organization EER Scheme **Technical Regulation:** Cabinet Resolution 01/2024 for the Yemeni technical regulation for energy efficiency labelling for Air Conditioners according to YSMO technical regulation YSMO GSO 2530/2020		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Air Conditioner EER	Non-Ducted and Ducted Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps	YSMO GSO 2530/2020	

Schemes Owner: DGSM Oman EER Scheme **Technical Regulation:** Energy Labelling and Minimum Energy Performance Requirements		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
EER	Electrical Clothes Washing Machines - Energy and Water Performance Requirements and Consumption Efficiency Labeling	OS 1651/2022	
	Water Heaters-Energy Performance, Testing and Energy Efficiency Labeling Requirements	OS 1652/2022	
	Refrigerators, Refrigerator- Freezers and Freezers - Energy Performance, Testing and Energy Efficiency Labeling Requirements	OS 1653/2022	

Schemes Owner: GSO Oman LVE Scheme **Technical Regulation:** Omani Technical Regulation on Conformity Scheme binding by Ministerial Decree no. 190/2021. Conformity assessment of low-voltage electrical appliances and equipment - household appliances DGSM-CAP-2-22		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner):** **Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Household and similar electrical appliances	General Safety	GSO IEC 60335-1 IEC 60335-1:2010+AMD1:2013+AMD2:2016 IEC 60335-1:2020	
	Vacuum Cleaners	GSO IEC 60335-2-2 IEC 60335-2-2:2019	
	Washing Machines	GSO IEC 60335-2-7 IEC 60335-2-7:2019 IEC 60335-2-7:2024	
	Tumble Dryers	GSO IEC 60335-2-11 IEC 60335-2-11:2019 IEC 60335-2-11:2024	
	Dishwashers	GSO IEC 60335-2-5 IEC 60335-2-5:2012/AMD1:2018	
EMC	For All products - Emission	GSO CISPR 14-1 CISPR 14-1:2020	
	For All products - Immunity	CISPR 14-2:2020	
	Limits for harmonic current emissions (equipment input current ≤16 A per phase)	GSO IEC 61000-3-2 IEC 61000-3-2:2018+AMD1:2020 CSV IEC 61000-3-2:2018+AMD1:2020+AMD2:2024	
	Limitation of voltage changes, voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current ≤16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection	GSO IEC 61000-3-3 IEC 61000-3-3:2013+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2021 CSV	

Scheme Owner: KEBS **Specific Schemes:** Pre-Shipment Verification of Conformity Republic of Kenya and Country Instructions KE71, Version 45 dated 31st January 2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067): 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Chemicals and Consumer Products	Other Chemicals (RAW materials and technical grade chemicals, paints, wax, polish)	KS EAS 345:2004, KS 2471:2013, KS 1296:2015, KS EAS 122:1999, KS EAS 961:2020, KS 1181:2015, KS 1293:2013, KS 1290-4:2007, KS 2470:2013, KS 400:2017, KS 156:2014, KS 87:2019, KS 1296:2015, KS 1184:2011, KS 2041:2008, KS 1182:1994, KS 1292:2015, KS 648:2010, KS 914:2013, KS 1291:2013, KS 1180:2012, KS 2340-1:2011, KS 647:2010, KS 2413:2012, KS 2266-2:2011, KS 2436:2013, KS 2341:2011, KS 591:2011, KS 1295:1996, KS 1183:2013, KS 2350:2012, KS 2040:2008, KS 666:2011, KS 1273:1995, KS 1101:1991, KS ISO 1248:2006, KS 2927:2021, KS EAS 910:2019, KS EAS 909:2019, KS EAS 911:2019, KS EAS 907:2019, KS EAS 912:2019, KS EAS 908:2019, KS EAS 849:2016, KS EAS 851:2016	
Chemicals and Consumer Products	Detergent and cleaning products and similar products	KS EAS 791:2013, KS 1578-2:1999, KS 1455:1999, KS EAS 462:2007, KS 807-7:1997, KS 1941-1:2018, KS 2501:2013, KS 929:2016, KS 927:2016, KS EAS 383:2021, KS EAS 290-2:2002, KS EAS 127-1:2021, KS EAS 127-2:2014, KS EAS 791:2013, KS 1797:2014, KS EAS 296:2011, KS EAS 383:2021, KS EAS 816-2:2014	
Chemicals and Consumer Products	Lubricating oil and others	KS 2491:2020, KS 2490:2013, KS EAS 177:2019, KS 2489:2021, KS 1508:1998, KS 1507:1999, KS 1310:2020, KS EAS 158:2019, KS EAS 159:2000, KS EAS 177:2019, ISO 24254:2007, ISO 13738:2011, ISO 11158:2009, ASTM D1655-21, ISO 19378:2003, ISO 8068:2006, ISO 12925-1:2018	
Chemicals and Consumer Products	Cosmetics and personal care	KS EAS 960:2020,KS EAS 335:2013,KS EAS 786:2013,KS EAS 835-1:2017,KS 1795:2003,KS EAS 186-1:2021,KS EAS 186-2:2021,KS 577:2018,KS EAS 338:2013,KS EAS 461-1:2013,KS EAS 844:2017,KS EAS 425-1:2017,KS EAS 339:2013,KS EAS 841:2017,KS EAS 962:2020,KS EAS 963:2020,KS EAS 965:2020,KS	

		EAS 959:2020, Regulation (EC) No. 1223:2004, KS EAS 340:2013, KS EAS 341:2013, KS EAS 964:2020, KS EAS 126:1999, KS EAS 336:2013, EAS 346:2013, KS EAS 840:2017, KS ISO 20126:2022, KS EAS 187:2020, KS EAS 789:2013, KS EAS 845:2017	
Chemicals and Consumer Products	Air freshener / deodorizer / Home care	KS 653:2017, KS EAS 956:2020	
Chemicals and Consumer Products	Personal care, Hygiene	KS EAS 187:2020, KS ISO 16408:2015, KS EAS 186-2:2021, KS EAS 840:2017, KS EAS 336:2013	
Domestic	Apparel	KS 1949:2005, KS EAS 944-1:2020, KS EAS 943-1:2020, ASTM 3782:2014, ASTM D4156-14, KS 495:1983, KS EAS 942-1:2020, KS 2743:2017, KS 494: 2021, KS 583: 2020, KS 525:2022, KS 520:1992, KS 629:2019, KS EAS 222:2018, KS EAS 356:2019, KS 1533:1999, KS 366:2006, KS EAS 220:2018, KS EAS 227:2018	
Domestic	Paper and packaging	KS EAS 930:2019, KS EAS 862:2017, KS EAS 355:2017, KS EAS 864:2017, KS 2044:2011,	
Domestic	Furniture and related	KS 2114:2007, KS 2820:2018	
Domestic	Food Contact material	KS 1225:2003, KS ISO 8442-1:1997, EC REGULATION NO. 1935/2004, EN 12983-1:2000+A1:2004, KS ISO 7086-2:2000, KS 2294:2011, KS ISO 18188:2016	
Domestic	Personal and Household articles	KS 2924:2020, KS EAS 969:2020,KS 1534:2000,KS 639-1:1989, KS ISO 20245:2017,KS 2044:2011, KS 2332:2013, KS 2054:2007, KS 1993:2014, KS 2042:2013, KS 477-2:1987, KS 1998:2014,KS 397:1997, KS ISO 12757-1:2017, KS 90:2006 , KS 1809:2006, KS 2042:2013, KS 2121:2008, KS 2332:2013, KS 1935:2005	
Food	Food	KS EAS 128:2017, KS EAS 5:2021, KS EAS 997:2020, KS 2966:2023, KS EAS 66-2:2017, KS 1311:2022, KS 524:2020, KS EAS 141:2018, KS 551:2012, KS EAS 146:2018, KS EAS 140:2018, KS EAS 63:2019, KS EAS 143:2018, KS EAS 138:2019, KS 618:2021	

Scheme Owner: KEBS **Specific Schemes:** Pre-Shipment Verification of Conformity Republic of Kenya and Country Instructions KE71, Version 45 dated 31st January 2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067): 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
General Electrical	Audio/video, information, and communication technology equipment, UPS	KS IEC 60950- 1:2005+A1:2009+A2:2013, KS IEC 60065:2014, KS IEC 62368-1:2018, KS IEC 62040-1:2021, IEC 62368-1:2018, IEC 62040-1:2017, IEC 62040-1:2017/AMD1:2021, IEC 62040-1:2017+AMD1:2021+AMD2:2022, IEC 60950-1:2005+A1:2009+A2:2013, IEC 60065:2014	
Household appliances	General Safety	KS IEC 60335-1:2020, IEC 60335-1:2020	
Household appliances	Cooking appliances household electro-thermic cooking appliances (other than ovens) incl. Rice cookers, deep fryers, warming plates, toasters, popcorn makers, roasters, grills and barbecues and similar including Gas powered ovens and cooking ranges, gas oil and solid fuel burning appliances and microwave oven	KS IEC 60335-2-6:2014+AMD 1:2018, KS IEC 60335-2-9:2019, KS IEC 60335-2-13:2016, KS IEC 60335-2-15:2012 + AMD1:2016 + AM`D2:2018, KS IEC 60335-2- 42:2017, KSIEC60335-2-38:2017, KS IEC 60335-2-48:2021, KSIEC60335-2-36:2017, KS IEC 60335-2-25:2020, KS IEC 60335-2-90:2015+AMD1:2019 IEC 60335-2-6:2014+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-102:2017, IEC 60335-2-9:2019, IEC 60335-2- 12:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2017, IEC 60335-2-13:2021, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-78:2021, IEC 60335-2-42:2021, IEC 60335-2-38:2021, IEC 60335-2-48:2021, IEC 60335-2-36: 2021, IEC 60335-2-25:2020, IEC 60335-2-90:2015+AMD1:2019	
Household appliances	Irons, Ironers and Clothes and Fabric Steamers	KS IEC 60335-2-3:2015, KS IEC 60335-2-44:2021, KS IEC 60335-2-85:2017, IEC 60335-2-3:2022, IEC 60335-2-44:2021, IEC 60335-2-85:2022	
Household appliances	Domestic electromechanical appliances incl. food processors, mills, grinders, blenders, mixers, juicers, beaters, shakers, whippers, churns, ice cream makers, peelers, slicer, sharpener, can openers, waste disposers and the like	KS IEC 60335-2-14:2019, KS IEC 60335-2-64:2021, IEC 60335-2-14:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-64:2021, IEC 60335-2-16:2022	
Household appliances	Air conditioning appliances and Systems &	KS IEC 60335-2-40:2018, KS IEC60335-2-98:2008, IEC 60335-	

	Evaporative Air Coolers	2-40:2022, IEC 60335-2-98:2002+AMD1:2004+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015	
Household appliances	Clothes Washing Machines, Dish-washing Machines and Similar Appliances, Clothes Drying Machines, Clothes Dryers/Towel Rails, and Other Drying Appliances	KS IEC 60335-2-4:2017, KS IEC 60335-2-5:2018, KS IEC 60335-2-7:2019, KS IEC 60335-2-11:2019, KS IEC 60335-2-62:2019, IEC 60335-2-4:2021, IEC 60335-2-5:2012+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-7:2019, IEC 60335-2-11:2019, IEC 60335-2-62:2019	
Household appliances	Fans and Fan Systems Including Air Purifiers, domestic electric fans, air curtains, extractors, standalone range hoods and air purifiers	KS IEC 60335-2-80:2015, KS IEC 60335-2-31:2018, KS IEC 60335-2-99:2021, KS IEC 60335-2-65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-80:2015, IEC 60335-2-31:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-99:2021, IEC 60335-2-65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-101:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2014	
Household appliances	Appliances for Heating Liquids, and Beverage Coolers and Fountains and Vending Machines	KS IEC 60335-2-15:2012 + AMD1:2016 + AMD2:2018, KS IEC 60335-2-24:2017, IEC 60335-2-5:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2021, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018	
Household appliances	Water Heaters, Immersion Heaters and Other Electro Thermic Appliances	KS IEC 60335-2- 73:2002+AMD1:2006 +AMD2:2009, KS IEC 60335-2- 74:2009, KS IEC 60335-2-35:2012 +AMD1:2016 +AMD2:2020, KS IEC 60335-2-53:2017, IEC 60335-2-73:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2021, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-21:2012+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-53:2011+AMD2:2021	
Household appliances	Personal care/grooming appliances (shavers, hair clippers, hair-removers, massagers, skin care appliances, face steamers, electric toothbrushes and oral hygiene including rechargeable and UV and Infrared radiation-skin tanning	KS IEC 60335-2-8:2015+AMD 2:2018, KS IEC 60335-2-23:2016 + AMD1:2019, KS IEC 60335-2- 32:2019, IEC 60335-2- 8:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-8:2022, IEC 60335-2-23:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-27:2019, IEC 60335-2-32:2019, IEC 60335-2-52:2021	
Household appliances	Refrigerators, Freezers, Display Cabinets, Ice-Cream Appliances, Ice-Makers and Water Dispensers	KS IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, KS IEC 60335-2-24:2017, KS IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020, KS IEC 60335-2-89:2019 IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-21:2022, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2021, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-89:2019	

Household appliances	Vacuum Cleaners, Water Suction Appliances, Shampooers, Floor Treatment Machines and Other Similar Cleaning Appliances, High pressure cleaners, non-industrial vacuum cleaners, water suction appliances, surface cleaning appliances and floor treatment appliances incl. shampooers	KS IEC 60335-2-2:2019, KS IEC 60335-2-69:2021, KS IEC 60335-2-67:2016, IEC 60335-2-2:2019, IEC 60335-2-10:2021, IEC 60335-2-54:2022,IEC 60335-2-67:2021, IEC 60335-2-68:2021, IEC 60335-2-69:2021,IEC 60335-2-79:2021, IEC 60335-2-72:2021	
Household appliances	Household Electric Heaters	KS IEC 60335-2- 30:2009+AMD1:2016+AMD2: 2021, IEC 60335-2-30:2009+AMD1:2016+AMD2: 2021, IEC 60335-2-61: 2002+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-17:2022, IEC 60335-2-81:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2: 2020, IEC 60335-2-96:2019	
Household appliances	Household Appliances Sewing Machines, pumps, Aquarium and garden ponds' equipment, Insect Killers & Automatic Doors	KS IEC 60335-2-28:2008, KS IEC 60335-2-41:2012, KS IEC 60335-2-59:2009, KS IEC 60335-2-95:2019 IEC 60335-2-28:2021, IEC 60335-2-41:2012, IEC 60335-2-51:2019,IEC 60335-2-55:2021, IEC 60335-2-59:2021, IEC 60335-2-95:2019,IEC 60335-2-103:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2019	
General Electrical	Power Tools & Machineries	KS IEC 60745-1:2006, KS IEC 60745-2-1:2003/AMD 1:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-2:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-3:2012, KS IEC 60745-2-4:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-5:2010, KS IEC 60745-2-6:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-7:1989, KS IEC 60745-2-8:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-9:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-11:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-12:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-13:2009, KS IEC 60745-2-14:2010, KS IEC 60745-2-15:2009, KS IEC 60745-2-16:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-17:2010, KS IEC 60745-2-18:2003/AMD 1:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-19:2005/AMD1:2010, KS IEC 60745-2- 20:2003/AMD1:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-21:2002/AMD1:2008, KS IEC 60745-2-22:2011, KS IEC 60745-2-23:2012, KS IEC 60204-1:2016 IEC 60745-1:2006,IEC 60745-2-1:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-2:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-3:2006+AMD1:2010+AMD2:2012,IEC 60745-2-4:2002+AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-5:2010,IEC 60745-2-6:2003+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2008,IEC 60745-2-7:1989,IEC 60745-2-8:2003+AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-9:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2- 11:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-12:2003+AMD1:2008	

		,IEC 60745-2- 13:2006+AMD1:2009 ,IEC 60745-2- 14:2003+AMD1:2006+AMD2:20 10,IEC 60745-2- 15:2006+AMD1:2009,IEC 60745- 2-16:2008,IEC 60745-2- 17:2010,IEC 60745-2- 18:2003+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-19:2005+AMD1:2010,IEC 60745-2- 20:2003+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-21:2002+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-22:2011,IEC 60745-2- 23:2012,IEC 62841-1:2014, IEC 62841-2-1:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC 62841-2-2:2014, IEC 62841-2-3:2020, IEC 62841-2-4:2014, IEC 62841-2-5:2014, IEC 62841-2-6:2020, IEC 62841-2-8:2016, IEC 62841-2-9:2015, IEC 62841-2-10:2017, IEC 62841-2-11:2015+AMD1:2018, IEC 62841-2-14:2015, IEC 62841-2- 17:2017, IEC 62841-2-21:2017, IEC 62841-3-1:2014+AMD:2021, IEC 62841-3-4:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 62841-3-5:2022, IEC 62841-3- 6:2014+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-3-7:2020, IEC 62841-3-9:2020,IEC 62841-3-10:2015+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-3-12:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC 62841-3-13:2017, IEC 62841-3-14:2017, IEC 62841-4-1:2017,IEC 62841-4-2:2017+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-4-3:2020, IEC 62841-4-4:2020,IEC 62841-4-5:2021, IEC 62841-4-6:2022, IEC 60204-1:2016+AMD1:2021, ISO 8528-13:2016	
General Electrical	Luminaries	KS IEC 60598-1:2020, KS IEC 60598-2-1:2020, KS IEC 60598-2-2:2011, KS IEC 60598-2-3:2011, KS IEC 60598-2-4:2017, KS IEC 60598-2-5:2015, KS IEC 60598-2-8:2013, KS IEC 60598-2-9:1993, KS IEC 60598-2-10:2003, KS IEC 60598-2-18:1993, KS IEC 60598-2-19:1997, KS IEC 60598-2-22:2017, KS IEC 60598-2-23:2020, KS IEC 60598-2-24:2013, KS IEC 60598-2-25:1994, KS IEC 62560:2011+AMD 1:2015 IEC 60598-1:2020, IEC 60598-2-1:2020, IEC 60598-2-2:2011, IEC 60598-2-3:2002+AMD1:2011, IEC 60598-2-4:2017, IEC 60598-2-5:2015,IEC 60598-2-8:2013,IEC 60598-2-10:2003, IEC 60598-2-11:2013+AMD1:2022, IEC 60598-2-12:2013, IEC 60598-2-13:2006+AMD1:2011+AMD2:2016, IEC 60598-2-14:2009, IEC 60598-2-17:2017, IEC 60598-2-18:2022, IEC 60598-2-19:1981,IEC	

		60598-2-20: 2022, IEC 60598-2-21:2014, IEC 60598-2-22:2021, IEC 60598-2-23:2020, IEC 60598-2-24:2013, IEC 60598-2-25:1994, IEC 62560:2011+AMD1 2015	
General Electrical	Batteries	KS IEC 60086-1:2021, KS IEC 60086-2:2021, KS IEC 60086-3:2021, KS IEC 60086-4:2019, KS IEC 60086-5:2016, KS IEC 62133-1:2017, KS IEC 62133-2:2017+AMD1:2021, KS IEC 60896-21:2004, KS IEC 60896-22:2004, IEC 60086-1:2021, IEC 60086-2:2021, IEC 60086-3:2021, IEC 60086-4:2019, IEC 60086-5:2021, IEC 62133-1:2017,IEC 62133-2:2017+A1 2021, IEC 60095-1:2018, IEC 60095- 2:2021, IEC 60896-21:2004, IEC 60896-22:2004	
General Electrical	Low voltage Switchgear, Switch, Plugs and socket- outlets & cables	KS IEC 60669-1:2017,KS IEC 60669-2-1:2021,KS IEC 60669-2-2:2006,KS IEC 60669-2-3:2006,KS IEC 60669-2-4:2004, KS EAS 495- 1:2008, KS EAS 495-2:2008,KS EAS 495-3:2008,KS EAS 495- 4:2008, KS IEC 60947-1:2020, KS IEC 60947-2:2019, KS IEC 60947-3:2020, KS IEC 60947-4-1:2018, KS IEC 60947-4-2:2020, KS IEC 60947-4-3:2020, KS IEC 60947-5-1:2016, KS IEC 60947-6-1:2021, KS IEC 60947-6-2:2020, KS IEC 60947-7-1:2009, KS IEC 61439-1:2011, KS IEC 61439-2:2020, KS IEC 61439-3:2012, KS IEC 61439-4:2012, KS IEC 61439-5:2014, KS IEC 61439-6:2012, IEC 60669-1:2017, IEC 60669-2-1:2021, IEC 60669-2-2:2006, IEC 60669-2-3:2006, IEC 60669-2-4:2004, IEC 60669-2-6:2012, IEC 60884-1:2022, IEC 60884-2-1:2006, IEC 60884-2-2:2006, IEC 60884-2-3:2006, IEC 60884-2-4:2007, IEC 60884-2-5:2017, IEC 60884-2-6:1997, IEC 60884-2-7:2011+AMD1:2013,IEC 60947-1:2020, IEC 60947-2:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60947-3:2020, IEC 60947-4-1:2018, IEC 60947-4-2:2020, IEC 60947-4-3:2020, IEC 60947-5-1:2016, IEC 60947-5-2:2019, IEC 60947-5-3:2013, IEC 60947-5-4:2002+AMD1:2019, IEC 60947-5-5:1997+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2016, IEC 60947-5-6:1999, IEC 60947-5-7:2003, IEC 60947-5-8:2020, IEC 60947-5-9:2006, IEC 60947-6-1:2021, IEC 60947-6-2:2020, IEC 60947-7-1:2009, IEC 60947-7-2:2009, IEC 60947-7-3:2009, IEC 60947-7-4:2019, IEC 60947-8:2021, IEC 60947-9-1:2019 , IEC 61439-1:2020, IEC 61439-2:2020, IEC 61439-3:2012, IEC 61439-4:2012,IEC 61439-5:2014, IEC 61439-6:2012, IEC 61439-7:2022 KS IEC 60227-1:2007, KS IEC 60227-2:2003, KS IEC	

		60227-3:1997, KS IEC 60227-4:1997, KS IEC 60227-5:2011, KS IEC 60227-6:2001, KS IEC 60227-7:1995+AMD1:2003+AMD 2:2011, KS IEC 60502-1:2021, KS IEC 60502-2:2014, KS IEC 60502-4:2010, KS IEC 60245-1:2003+AMD1:2007, KS IEC 60245-2:1998, KS IEC 60245-3:1994, KS IEC 60245-4:2011, KS IEC 60245-5:1994, KS IEC 60245-6:1994, KS IEC 60245-7:1994, KS IEC 60245-8:1998+AMD1:2003+AMD 2:2011, IEC 60227-1:2007, IEC 60227-3:1993+AMD1:1997, IEC 60227-4:1992+AMD1:1997, IEC 60227-5:2011, IEC 60227-6:2001, IEC 60227-7:1995+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011, IEC 60502-1:2021, IEC 60502-2:2014, IEC 60502-4:2010, IEC 60245-1:2003+AMD1:2007, IEC 60245-3:1994, IEC 60245-4:2011, IEC 60245-6:1994, IEC 60245-7:1994, IEC 60245-8:1998+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011	
Automotive	Automotive Parts	KS 463:2020, KS 249:2020, KS 294:2020, KS 293:2020, KS 334:2020, KS 649-1:1989, KS 649-2:2020, KS 372:2019, KS ISO 11565:2006, KS ISO 4250-1:2017, KS ISO 10231: 2003, KS EAS 360:2004, KS EAS 358:2004, KS ISO 10454:1993, KS 700:1990, KS ISO 10499-1:2019, KS ISO 3739-1:2007, ISO 5011:2020, ISO 4548-1:1997, ISO 4548-2:1997, ISO 4548-3:1997, ISO 4548-4:1997, ISO 4548-5:2020, ISO 4548-6:2021, ISO 4020:2001, ISO 6310:2009, ISO 6311:1980, ISO 6312:2010, ISO 6313:1980, ISO 6314:1980, ISO 6315:1980, ISO 11565:2006, ISO 683-17:2014, ISO 3739-1: 2022, ISO 10454:1993, ISO 4250-1:2023, ISO 10499-1:2019, ISO 10231:2022, EAS 357:2004, EAS 358:2004, EAS 359:2004, EAS 360:2004	
Building Materials	Building Materials	ASTM E84-21a, ASTM D1929-20, BS476-7, ASTM G21-15(2021)e1, ASTM E8/E8M-21, ASTM C5-18, BS EN 13823:2020, BS EN 13501-1:2018, BS EN ISO 11925-2:2020, ISO 13006:2018,ISO 10545-2:2018, ISO 10545-3:2018, ISO 10545-4:2019, BS EN 14527:2006+A1:2010, BS EN 14688:2015+A1:2018, BS EN 14528:2007, BS EN 14516:2006+A1:2010,BS EN 13310:2015+A1:2018, BS EN 1113:2008+A1:2011, BS EN 997:2018, BS EN 1112:2008, BS EN 1111:1999, BS EN 817:2008, ISO 25537:2008, EN 1096-1:2012, EN 1096-2:2012, EN 1096-3:2012, EN 1096-	

		4:2012, EN 1096-5:2012, EN 1096-1:2012, EN 1096-2:2012, EN 1096-3:2012,EN 1096-4:2012,EN 1096-5:2012, ISO 10545-1:2014, ISO 10545-6:2010, ISO 10545-12:1995, ISO 10545-11:1994, ISO 10545-7:1996, ISO 10545-5:1996, ISO 10545-4:2019, ISO 10545-8:2014, ISO 630-1:2011, ISO 630-2:2011, ISO 630-3:2012, ISO 630-4:2012, EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008, EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008, EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008, EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008, BS EN 755-1:2008, BS EN 755-2:2008, BS EN 755-3:2008, BS EN 755-4:2008, BS EN 755-5:2008, BS EN 755-6:2008, BS EN 755-7:2008, BS EN 755-8:2008, BS EN 755- 9:2008, ISO 6361-1:2011, ISO 6361-2:2014, ISO 6361-3:2014, ISO 6361-4:2014, ISO 6361-5:2011, ISO 13007-1:2014, ISO 13007-2:2013, ISO 13007-3:2010, ISO 13007-4:2013, ISO 13007-5:2015, BS EN 1866-1: 2007, BS EN 3-7: 2004, BS EN 3- 9: 2006, ISO 7165:2017, BS 6391:2009, BS EN 694:2014 KS ISO 10545-1: 2014, KS ISO 10545-13:2016, KS ISO 10545- 14:2015, KS ISO 10545-15:1995, KS ISO 10545-16:1995, KS ISO 10545-8:2014, KS ISO 10545-9:2013, KS ISO 13006:2018, KS ISO 10545-2:2018, KS ISO 10545-3:2018, KS ISO 10545-4:2019, KS ISO 10545-6:2010, KS 1535-7:2000, KS 1535-5:2000, KS 1535-6:2000, KS 1535-2:2000, KS 2130:2008, KS 2003:2006	

Scheme Owner: TBS **Specific Schemes:** Pre-Shipment Verification of Conformity United Republic of Tanzania and Country Instructions TZ71, Version 34 dated 14 December 2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067): 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Chemicals and consumer products	Other chemicals (raw materials and technical grade chemicals, paints, wax, polish)	TZS 74:1980, TZS 369:2002, TZS 785:2008, TZS 5050:1995, TZS 507:1996, TZS 378:2018, ASTM D5164 - 05(2019), ASTM D6280-98, ASTM D740-11 (2019), ASTM D3130-11 (2019), ASTM D3622-11 (2019), ASTM D4416-09 (2017), ASTM D239-07 (2013), ASTM D2827-19, ASTM D2190-07 (2013), ASTM D304-11 (2019), ASTM D6412/D6412M-99 (2020), ASTM E1146-16, ASTM D4614 - 11(2019), ASTM D3620-04 (2017), ASTM D928-03 (2017), ASTM D3131-07 (2013), ASTM D2472-15	
Chemicals and consumer products	Cosmetics and personal care	TZS 919: 2021, TZS 881: 2014, TZS 313:2014, TZS 2122-1: 2018, TZS 1009:2020, TZS 37-1:2021, TZS 1647-1: 2014, TZS 1647-2: 2014, TZS 317:2018, TZS 316:2018, TZS 775: 2014, TZS 840-1:2018, TZS 882: 2014, TZS 313:2014, TZS 1134: 2018, TZS 2848:2021, TZS 2124:2018, TZS 2846: 2021, Regulation (EC) No.1223:2004, TZS 1687:2014, TZS 318 (Part2): 2017, TZS 880: 2014, TZS 2143: 2018, TZS 2144:2018, TZS 72:2021, TZS 1650:2014	
Chemicals and consumer products	Detergent and cleaning products and similar products	TZS 583-1, TZS 1778- 2:2016, TZS 39-1:2021, TZS 581:2014, TZS 1782-2:2016, TZS 802:2016, TZS 2262:2018, TZS 1818:2016	
Chemicals and consumer products	Air freshener / deodorizer / Home care	TZS 811:2021, TZS 801:2016	
Domestic	Furniture	EN 14749:2016, EN 12521:2015, EN 527-2:2002	
Domestic	Apparel	ISO 20471:2013, TZS 1661:2014, TZS 758:2017, ISO 20245:2017	
Domestic	Food Contact Material	ISO 7086-2:2000, Regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004	

Domestic	Razors	TZS 273:1986	
Food	Food	TZS 572:2022, TZS 135:2016, TZS 136:2014, TZS 439-1:2020, TZS 160:2017, TZS 781:2018, TZS 940:2018, TZS 1626:2018, TZS 1008:2018, TZS 920:2018, TZS 780:2018, TZS 467:2015	
General Electrical	Audio/video, information, and communication technology equipment, UPS	TZS 1953-1: 2017-IEC 60950-1:2013, TZS 1954: 2017-IEC 60065:2014, IEC 62368-1:2018, IEC 62040-1:2017, IEC 62040-1:2017/AMD1:2021, IEC 62040-1:2017+AMD1:2021+AMD2:2022, IEC 60950-1:2005+A1:2009+A2:2013, IEC 60065:2014	
Household items	General Safety	TZS 448(Part 1): 2018, IEC 60335-1:2020	
Household items	Cooking appliances household electro-thermic cooking appliances (other than ovens) incl. Rice cookers, deep fryers, warming plates, toasters, popcorn makers, roasters, grills and barbecues and similar including Gas powered ovens and cooking ranges, gas oil and solid fuel burning appliances and microwave oven	TZS 448-2-6:2018/IEC 60335-2-6:2014, TZS 448-2-15: 2018/IEC 60335-2-15:2012, TZS 448-2-25:2021/IEC 60335-2-25:2010+A1:2014+A2:2015, IEC 60335-2-6:2014+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-102:2017, IEC 60335-2-9:2019, IEC 60335-2- 12:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2017, IEC 60335-2-13:2021, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-78:2021, IEC 60335-2-42:2021, IEC 60335-2-38:2021, IEC 60335-2-48:2021, IEC 60335-2-36: 2021, IEC 60335-2-25:2020, IEC 60335-2-90:2015+AMD1:2019	
Household items	Irons, Ironers and Clothes and Fabric Steamers	TZS 448 2-3:2021/IEC 60335-2-3:2012/ AMD1:2015, IEC 60335-2-3:2022, IEC 60335-2-44:2021, IEC 60335-2-85:2022	
Household items	Domestic electromechanical appliances incl. food processors, mills, grinders, blenders, mixers, juicers, beaters, shakers, whippers, churns, ice cream makers, peelers, slicer, sharpener, can openers, waste disposers and the like	TZS 448-2-14:2021/IEC 60335-2-14:2016/AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-14:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-64:2021, IEC 60335-2-16:2022	
Household items	Air conditioning appliances and Systems & Evaporative Air Coolers	IEC 60335-2-40:2022, IEC 60335-2-98:2002+AMD1:2004+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-	

		65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015	
Household items	Clothes Washing Machines, Dish-washing Machines and Similar Appliances, Clothes Drying Machines, Clothes Dryers/Towel Rails, and Other Drying Appliances	IEC 60335-2-4:2021, IEC 60335-2-5:2012+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-7:2019, IEC 60335-2-11:2019, IEC 60335-2-62:2019	
Household items	Fans and Fan Systems Including Air Purifiers, domestic electric fans, air curtains,extractors, standalone range hoods and air purifiers	TZS 448-2-80:2020/ IEC 60335-2- 80:2015, IEC 60335-2-80:2015, IEC 60335-2-31:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-99:2021, IEC 60335-2-65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-101:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2014	
Household items	Appliances for Heating Liquids, and Beverage Coolers and Fountains and Vending Machines	TZS 448-2-15: 2018/IEC 60335-2-15:2012, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2021, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018	
Household items	Water Heaters, Immersion Heaters and Other Electro Thermic Appliances	TZS 448-2-21:2021/IEC 60335-2-21:2018, IEC 60335-2-73:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2021, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-21:2012+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-53:2011+AMD2:2021	
Household items	Personal care/grooming appliances (shavers, hair clippers, hair-removers, massagers, skin care appliances, face steamers, electric toothbrushes and oral hygiene including rechargeable and UV and Infrared radiation-skin tanning	TZS 448-2-23:2021/IEC 60335-2-23:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-8:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-8:2022, IEC 60335-2-23:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-27:2019, IEC 60335-2-32:2019, IEC 60335-2-52:2021	
Household items	Refrigerators, Freezers, Display Cabinets, Ice-Cream Appliances, Ice-Makers and Water Dispensers	TZS 448-2-21:2021/IEC 60335-2-21:2018, TZS 448-2-15: 2018/IEC 60335-2-15:2012, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-21:2022, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2021, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020,	

		IEC 60335-2-75:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-89:2019	
Household items	Vacuum Cleaners, Water Suction Appliances, Shampooers, Floor Treatment Machines and Other Similar Cleaning Appliances, High pressure cleaners, non-industrial vacuum cleaners, water suction appliances, surface cleaning appliances and floor treatment appliances incl. shampooers	IEC 60335-2-2:2019, IEC 60335-2-10:2021, IEC 60335-2-54:2022, IEC 60335-2-67:2021, IEC 60335-2-68:2021, IEC 60335-2-69:2021, IEC 60335-2-79:2021, IEC 60335-2-72:2021	
Household items	Household Electric Heaters	IEC 60335-2- 30:2009+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2021, IEC 60335-2-61:2002+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-17:2022, IEC 60335-2-81:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-96:2019	
Household items	Household Appliances Sewing Machines, pumps, Aquarium and garden ponds equipment, Insect Killers & Automatic Doors	TZS 448-2-41:2021/ IEC 60335-2- 41:2012, IEC 60335-2-28:2021, IEC 60335-2-41:2012, IEC 60335-2-51:2019, IEC 60335-2-55:2021, IEC 60335-2-59:2021, IEC 60335-2-95:2019, IEC 60335-2-103:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2019	
General Electrical	Power Tools & Machineries	IEC 60745-1:2006,IEC 60745-2-1:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-2:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-3:2006+AMD1:2010+AMD2:2012,IEC 60745-2-4:2002+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-5:2010,IEC 60745-2-6:2003+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2008,IEC 60745-2-7:1989,IEC 60745-2-8:2003+AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-9:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-11:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-12:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-13:2006+AMD1:2009 ,IEC 60745-2-14:2003+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2010,IEC 60745-2-15:2006+AMD1:2009,IEC 60745-2-16:2008,IEC 60745-2-17:2010,IEC 60745-2-18:2003+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-19:2005+AMD1:2010,IEC 60745-2-20:2003+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-	

		21:2002+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-22:2011,IEC 60745-2-23:2012, IEC 62841-1:2014, IEC 62841-2-1:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC 62841-2-2:2014, IEC 62841-2-3:2020, IEC 62841-2-4:2014, IEC 62841-2-5:2014, IEC 62841-2-6:2020, IEC 62841-2-8:2016, IEC 62841-2-9:2015, IEC 62841-2-10:2017, IEC 62841-2-11:2015+AMD1:2018, IEC 62841-2-14:2015, IEC 62841-2-17:2017, IEC 62841-2-21:2017, IEC 62841-3-1:2014+AMD:2021, IEC 62841-3-4:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 62841-3-5:2022, IEC 62841-3-6:2014+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-3-7:2020, IEC 62841-3-9:2020, IEC 62841-3-10:2015+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-3-12:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC 62841-3-13:2017, IEC 62841-3-14:2017, IEC 62841-4-1:2017, IEC 62841-4-2:2017+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-4-3:2020, IEC 62841-4-4:2020, IEC 62841-4-5:2021, IEC 62841-4-6:2022, IEC 60204-1:2016+AMD1:2021, ISO 8528-13:2016	

General Electrical	Luminaries	IEC 60598-1:2020, IEC 60598-2-1:2020, IEC 60598-2-2:2011, IEC 60598-2-3:2002+AMD1:2011,IEC 60598-2-4:2017,IEC 60598-2-5:2015,IEC 60598-2-8:2013,IEC 60598-2-10:2003, IEC 60598-2-11:2013+AMD1:2022, IEC 60598-2-12:2013, IEC 60598-2-13:2006+AMD1:2011+AMD2:2016, IEC 60598-2-14:2009, IEC 60598-2-17:2017, IEC 60598-2-18:2022, IEC 60598-2-19:1981, IEC 60598-2-20: 2022, IEC 60598-2-21:2014, IEC 60598-2-22:2021, IEC 60598-2-23:2020, IEC 60598-2-24:2013, IEC 60598-2-25:1994, IEC 62560:2011+AMD1 2015	
General Electrical	Batteries	TZS 143 - 1: 2017/ IEC 60086-1:2015, TZS 143 -2: 2017/ IEC 60086-2:2015, TZS 144 -1: 2017/IEC 60095-1:2006, TZS 2609-1:2021/IEC 62133- 1:2017, TZS 2609-2:2021/IEC 62133- 2:2017, IEC 60086-1:2021, IEC 60086-2:2021, IEC 60086-3:2021, IEC 60086-4:2019, IEC 60086-5:2021, IEC 62133-1:2017, IEC 62133-2:2017+A1 2021, IEC 60095-1:2018, IEC 60095-2:2021, IEC 60896-21:2004, IEC 60896-22:2004	

General Electrical	Low voltage Switchgear, Switch, Plugs and socket-outlets & cables	TZS 771-2-2:2021, IEC 60669-2-2:2006, TZS 771-1:2021, IEC 60669-1:2017, TZS 771-2-1:2021, IEC 60669-2-1:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015, TZS 771-2-3:2021, IEC 60669-2- 3:2006, TZS 612: 1999 (1st Ed), TZS 611-1: 2020, TZS 611- 2:2020, TZS 611- 4:2020, TZS 613: 1999, TZS 1518 (Part 1): 2012 , TZS 1518 (Part 3): 2012, TZS 1518 (Part 4): 2012 (1st Ed), TZS 1518 (Part 5): 2012(1st Ed), TZS 1518 (Part 6): 2012, TZS 1518 (Part 7): 2012,TZS 1518 (Part 8):2015, TZS 1227: 2012 (1st Ed), TZS 232: 1984 (1st Ed), IEC 60669-1:2017, IEC 60669-2-1:2021, IEC 60669-2-2:2006, IEC 60669-2-3:2006, IEC 60669-2-4:2004, IEC 60669-2-6:2012, IEC 60884-1:2022, IEC 60884-2-1:2006, IEC 60884-2-2:2006, IEC 60884-2-3:2006, IEC 60884-2-4:2007, IEC 60884-2-5:2017, IEC 60884-2-6:1997, IEC 60884-2-7:2011+AMD1:2013,IEC 60947-1:2020, IEC 60947-2:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60947-3:2020, IEC 60947-4-1:2018, IEC 60947-4-2:2020, IEC 60947-4-3:2020, IEC 60947-5-1:2016, IEC 60947-5-2:2019, IEC 60947-5-3:2013, IEC 60947-5-4:2002+AMD1:2019, IEC 60947-5-5:1997+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2016, IEC 60947-5-6:1999, IEC 60947-5-7:2003, IEC 60947-5-8:2020, IEC 60947-5-9:2006, IEC 60947-6-1:2021, IEC 60947-6-2:2020, IEC 60947-7-1:2009, IEC 60947-7-2:2009, IEC 60947-7-3:2009, IEC 60947-7-4:2019, IEC 60947-8:2021, IEC 60947-9-1:2019 , IEC 61439-1:2020, IEC 61439-2:2020, IEC 61439-3:2012, IEC 61439-4:2012, IEC 61439-5:2014, IEC 61439-6:2012, IEC 61439-7:2022, TZS 1518 (Part 1): 2012, TZS 1518 (Part 3): 2012,TZS 1518 (Part 4): 2012 (1st Ed),TZS 1518 (Part 5): 2012(1st Ed),TZS	

		1518 (Part 6): 2012,TZS 1518 (Part 7): 2012,TZS 1518 (Part 8):2015,TZS 1227: 2012(1st Ed),TZS 232: 1984 (1st Ed), , IEC 60227-1:2007, IEC 60227-3:1993+AMD1:1997, IEC 60227-4:1992+AMD1:1997, IEC 60227-5:2011, IEC 60227-6:2001, IEC 60227- 7:1995+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011, IEC 60502-1:2021, IEC 60502-2:2014, IEC 60502-4:2010, IEC 60245-1:2003+AMD1:2007, IEC 60245-3:1994, IEC 60245-4:2011, IEC 60245-6:1994, IEC 60245-7:1994, IEC 60245-8:1998+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011	
Automotive	Automotive Parts	ISO 5011:2020, ISO 4548-1:1997, ISO 4548-2:1997, ISO 4548-3:1997, ISO 4548-4:1997, ISO 4548-5:2020, ISO 4548-6:2021, ISO 4020:2001, ISO 6310:2009, ISO 6311:1980, ISO 6312:2010, ISO 6313:1980, ISO 6314:1980, ISO 6315:1980, ISO 11565:2006, ISO 683-17:2014, ISO 3739-1: 2022, ISO 10454:1993, ISO 4250-1:2023, ISO 10499-1:2019, ISO 10231:2022, TZS 617: 2009 (2nd Ed), TZS 618: 2018 (2nd Ed), TZS 1063 (Part 1): 2008 (1st Ed) -ISO 3739-1: 2022, TZS 1591:2013(1st Ed), ISO 3739-1: 2022, ISO 10454:1993, ISO 4250-1:2023, ISO 10499-1:2019, ISO 10231:2022	

Building Materials	Building Materials	TZS 401:2015/ISO 1452-2:2009(E), TZS 1928-2:2016/ISO 6362-2:2014(E), TZS 1928-6:2016/ISO 6362-6:2014(E), TZS 1928-7:2016/ISO 6362-7:2014€, ASTM E84-21a, ASTM D1929-20, BS476-7, ASTM G21-15(2021)e1, ASTM E8/E8M- 21, ASTM C5-18, BS EN 13823:2020, BS EN 13501-1:2018, BS EN ISO 11925-2:2020, ISO 13006:2018, ISO 10545-2:2018, ISO 10545-3:2018, ISO 10545-4:2019, BS EN 14527:2006+A1:2010, BS EN 14688:2015+A1:2018, BS EN 14528:2007, BS EN 14516:2006+A1:2010, BS EN 13310:2015+A1:2018, BS EN 1113:2008+A1:2011, BS EN 997:2018, BS EN 1112:2008, BS EN 1111:1999, BS EN 817:2008, ISO 25537:2008, EN 1096-1:2012, EN 1096-2:2012, EN 1096-3:2012, EN 1096-4:2012, EN 1096-5:2012, EN 1096-1:2012, EN 1096-2:2012, EN 1096-3:2012, EN 1096-4:2012, EN 1096-5:2012, ISO 10545-1:2014, ISO 10545-6:2010, ISO 10545-12:1995, ISO 10545-11:1994, ISO 10545-7:1996, ISO 10545-5:1996, ISO 10545-4:2019, ISO 10545-8:2014, ISO 630-1:2011, ISO 630-2:2011, ISO 630-3:2012, ISO 630-4:2012, EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008, EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008, EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008, EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008, BS EN 755-1:2008, BS EN 755-2:2008, BS EN 755-3:2008, BS EN 755-4:2008, BS EN 755-5:2008, BS EN 755-6:2008, BS EN 755-7:2008, BS EN 755-8:2008, BS EN 755-9:2008, ISO 6361-1:2011, ISO 6361-2:2014, ISO 6361-3:2014, ISO 6361-4:2014, ISO 6361-5:2011, ISO 13007-1:2014, ISO 13007-2:2013, ISO 13007-3:2010, ISO 13007-4:2013, ISO 13007-5:2015, BS EN 1866-1: 2007, BS EN 3-7: 2004, BS EN 3-9: 2006, ISO 7165:2017, BS 6391:2009, BS EN 694:2014	

Scheme Owner: UNBS **Specific Schemes:** Pre-Shipment Verification of Conformity Republic of Uganda and Country Instructions UG71, Version 51 dated 29 October 2021		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** (if any)
Chemicals and consumer products	Other chemicals (raw materials and technical grade chemicals, paints, wax, polish)	US 1963:2019, US 572:2017, US 1756-1:2017, US EAS 910:2019, US EAS 295:2002, US 575:2006, US EAS 125:2011, US 1756-3:2017, US EAS 295:2002, US EAS 849:2016, US EAS 851:2016	
Chemicals and consumer products	Detergent and cleaning products and similar products	US EAS 791:2013, US EAS 296:2011, US EAS 383:2021, US EAS 127-1 2013, US EAS 127-2:2014; US EAS 816-2:2016, US EAS 793-1:2013	
Chemicals and consumer products	Lubricating oils	US 249-2:2019, US 249-3:2019, US 249-4:2019, US 249-5:2019, US ISO 4925:2005, US ISO 12924:2010, US 2159-2:2019, US 2378:2022, US 2379:2022, US 2396:2022, ISO 6521-1:2019, ISO 6521-3:2019, ISO/TS 12927:1999, US 2330:2022, US ISO 8068:2006, US ISO 12925-1:2019 ASTM D5372-20, US ISO 19378:2003, US 1028:2013, US 249-1: 2019	
Chemicals and consumer products	Cosmetics and personal care	US EAS 960:2020, US EAS 335:2013, US EAS 786:2013, US EAS 835-1:2017, US EAS 186-1:2021, US EAS 842-2:2017, US EAS 186-2:2021, US EAS 842-1:2019, US EAS 338:2013, US EAS 461-1:2013, US EAS 844:2017, US EAS 425-1:2017, US EAS 339:2013, US EAS 841:2017, US EAS 962:2020, US EAS 963:2020, US EAS 965:2020, US EAS 959:2020, Regulation (EC) No. 1223:2004, US EAS 340:2013, US EAS 341:2013, US EAS 845:2017 US 191:2021, US EAS 336:2013, EAS 346:2013, US EAS 840:2017, US EAS 966:2020, US EAS 187:2020, US ISO 16408:2015, US EAS 186-2:2021, US EAS 840:2017, US 466:2021, US EAS 789:2013	
Chemicals and	Air freshener / deodorizer	US EAS 956:2020, US 1693:2017, US EAS 793-1:2013	

consumer products	/ Home care		
Domestic	Apparel (Textile, Footwear, used textiles and footwear	US EAS 356:2019, US EAS 386:2020, ASTM D7019:2014, US 426:2019, US EAS 944-1:2020, US EAS 944-2:2020, US EAS 943-1:2020, US 1970-3:2021, US 2139-2:2021, US EAS 942-1:2020, US 1970-5:2021, US 2139-1:2021, US 1970-1:2021, US 1687-4:2019, US 1687-7:2019, US 2139-2:2021, US 1970-7: 2022	
Domestic	Paper and packaging products	US EAS 864:2017	
Domestic	Furniture and related products	US ISO 20245:2017	
Domestic	Food contact material	EC 1935/2004, US ISO 7086-2:2000, US ISO 18188:2016, EU 10/2011,	
Food	Food	US CODEX STAN 143:1985, US EAS 141:2018, US EAS 143:2018, US EAS 145:2018, US EAS 142:2018, US EAS 997:2020, US 2245:2021	
General Electrical	Audio/video, information, and communication technology equipment, UPS	US IEC 60950-1:2001, US IEC 60065:2005, US IEC 62040-1:2013, IEC 62368-1:2018, IEC 62040-1:2017, IEC 62040-1:2017/AMD1:2021, IEC 62040-1:2017+AMD1:2021+AMD2:2022, IEC 60950-1:2005+A1:2009+A2:2013, IEC 60065:2014	
Household Items	General Safety	US IEC 60335-1:2010, IEC 60335-1:2020	

Household Items	Cooking appliances household electro-thermic cooking appliances (other than ovens) incl. Rice cookers, deep fryers, warming plates, toasters, popcorn makers, roasters, grills and barbecues and similar including Gas powered ovens and cooking ranges, gas oil and solid fuel burning appliances and microwave oven	US IEC 60335-2-6:2008, US IEC 60335-2-9:2002, US IEC 60335-2-12:2002, US IEC 60335-2-13:2004, US IEC 60335-2-15:2003, US IEC 60335-2-78:2002, US IEC 60335-2-42:2002, US IEC 60335-2-38:2002, US IEC 60335-2-48:2002, US IEC 60335-2-36:2002, US IEC 60335-2-25:2002, US IEC 60335-2-90:2002, IEC 60335-2-6:2014+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-102:2017, IEC 60335-2-9:2019, IEC 60335-2-12:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2017, IEC 60335-2-13:2021, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-78:2021, IEC 60335-2-42:2021, IEC 60335-2-38:2021, IEC 60335-2-48:2021, IEC 60335-2-36: 2021, IEC 60335-2-25:2020, IEC 60335-2-90:2015+AMD1:2019	
Household Items	Irons, Ironers and Clothes and Fabric Steamers	US IEC 60335-2-3:2012, US IEC 60335-2-44:2003, IEC 60335-2-3:2022, IEC 60335-2-44:2021, IEC 60335-2-85:2022	
Household Items	Domestic electromechanical appliances incl. food processors, mills, grinders, blenders, mixers, juicers, beaters, shakers, whippers, churns, ice cream makers, peelers, slicer, sharpener, can openers, waste disposers and the like	US IEC 60335-2-14:2002, US IEC 60335-2-64:2003, IEC 60335-2-14:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-64:2021, IEC 60335-2-16:2022	
Household Items	Air conditioning appliances and Systems & Evaporative Air Coolers	US IEC 60335-2-40:2002, IEC 60335-2-40:2022, IEC 60335-2-98:2002+AMD1:2004+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015	

Household Items	Clothes Washing Machines, Dish-washing Machines and Similar Appliances, Clothes Drying Machines, Clothes Dryers/Towel Rails, and Other Drying Appliances	US IEC 60335-2-4:2003, US IEC 60335-2-5:2003, US IEC 60335-2-7:2012, US IEC 60335-2-11:2003, IEC 60335-2-4:2021, IEC 60335-2-5:2012+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-7:2019, IEC 60335-2-11:2019, IEC 60335-2-62:2019	
Household Items	Fans and Fan Systems Including Air Purifiers, domestic electric fans, air curtains, extractors, standalone range hoods and air purifiers	US IEC 60335-2-80:2008, US IEC 60335-2-31:2002, IEC 60335-2-80:2015, IEC 60335-2-31:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-99:2021, IEC 60335-2-65:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2015, IEC 60335-2-101:2002+AMD1:2008+AMD2:2014	
Household Items	Appliances for Heating Liquids, and Beverage Coolers and Fountains and Vending Machines	US IEC 60335-2-15:2003, US IEC 60335-2-24: 2012, US IEC 60335-2-34:2002, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2021, IEC 60335-2- 75:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018	
Household Items	Water Heaters, Immersion Heaters and Other Electro Thermic Appliances	US IEC 60335-2-73:2002, US IEC 60335-2-74:2003, US IEC 60335-2-35:2002, US IEC 60335-2-21:2009, US IEC 60335-2-53:2002, IEC 60335-2-73:2002+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2009, IEC 60335-2-74:2021, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-21:2012+AMD1:2018, IEC 60335-2-53:2011+AMD2:2021	
Household Items	Personal care/grooming appliances (shavers, hair clippers, hair-removers, massagers, skin care appliances, face steamers, electric toothbrushes and oral hygiene including rechargeable and UV and Infrared radiation-skin	US IEC 60335-2-8:2002, US IEC 60335-2-23:2003, US IEC 60335-2-27:2004, US IEC 60335-2-32:2002, IEC 60335-2-8:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-8:2022, IEC 60335-2-23:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60335-2-27:2019, IEC 60335-2-32:2019, IEC 60335-2-52:2021	

	tanning		
Household Items	Refrigerators, Freezers, Display Cabinets, Ice-Cream Appliances, Icemakers and Water Dispensers	US IEC 60335-2-24:2012, US IEC 60335-2-34:2002, US IEC 60335-2-21:2009, US IEC 60335-2-35:2002, US IEC 60335-2-89:2002, IEC 60335-2-15:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-21:2022, IEC 60335-2-24:2020, IEC 60335-2-34:2021, IEC 60335-2-35:2012+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-75:2012+AMD1:2015+AMD2:2018, IEC 60335-2-89:2019	
Household Items	Vacuum Cleaners, Water Suction Appliances, Shampooers, Floor Treatment Machines and Other Similar Cleaning Appliances, High pressure cleaners, non-industrial vacuum cleaners, water suction appliances, surface cleaning appliances and floor treatment appliances incl. shampooers	US IEC 60335-2-2:2002, US IEC 60335-2-10:2002, US IEC 60335-2-54:2004, US IEC 60335-2-69:2002, US IEC 60335-2-67:2002, IEC 60335-2-2:2019, IEC 60335-2-10:2021, IEC 60335-2-54:2022, IEC 60335-2-67:2021, IEC 60335-2-68:2021, IEC 60335-2-69:2021, IEC 60335-2-79:2021, IEC 60335-2-72:2021	
Household Items	Household Electric Heaters	IEC 60335-2- 30:2009+AMD1:2016+AMD2:2021, IEC 60335-2-61:2002+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2008, IEC 60335-2-17:2022, IEC 60335-2 81:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2020, IEC 60335-2-96:2019	
Household Items	Household Appliances Sewing Machines, pumps, Aquarium and garden ponds equipment, Insect Killers & Automatic Doors	US IEC 60335-2-28:2002, US IEC 60335-2-41:2004, US IEC 60335-2-51:2002, US IEC 60335-2-59:2002, US IEC 60335-2-103:2003, IEC 60335-2-28:2021, IEC 60335-2-41:2012, IEC 60335-2-51:2019, IEC 60335-2-55:2021, IEC 60335-2-59:2021, IEC 60335-2-95:2019, IEC 60335-2-103:2015+AMD1:2017+AMD2:2019	

General Electrical	Power Tools & Machineries	US EAS 376-1:2005, US ISO 8528-13:2016, IEC 60745-1:2006,IEC 60745-2-1:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-2:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-3:2006+AMD1:2010+AMD2:2012,IEC 60745-2-4:2002+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-5:2010,IEC 60745-2-6:2003+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2008,IEC 60745-2-7:1989,IEC 60745-2-8:2003+AMD1:2008, IEC 60745-2-9:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-11:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-12:2003+AMD1:2008 ,IEC 60745-2-13:2006+AMD1:2009 ,IEC 60745-2-14:2003+AMD1:2006+AMD2:2010,IEC 60745-2-15:2006+AMD1:2009,IEC 60745-2-16:2008,IEC 60745-2-17:2010,IEC 60745-2-18:2003+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-19:2005+AMD1:2010,IEC 60745-2-20:2003+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-21:2002+AMD1:2008,IEC 60745-2-22:2011,IEC 60745-2-23:2012, IEC 62841-1:2014, IEC 62841-2-1:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC 62841-2-2:2014, IEC 62841-2-3:2020, IEC 62841-2-4:2014, IEC 62841-2-5:2014, IEC 62841-2-6:2020, IEC 62841-2-8:2016, IEC 62841-2-9:2015, IEC 62841-2-10:2017, IEC 62841-2-11:2015+AMD1:2018, IEC 62841-2-14:2015, IEC 62841-2-17:2017, IEC 62841-2-21:2017, IEC 62841-3-1:2014+AMD:2021, IEC 62841-3-4:2016+AMD1:2019, ,IEC 62841-3-5:2022, IEC 62841-3-6:2014+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-3-7:2020, IEC 62841-3-9:2020, IEC 62841-3-10:2015+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-3-12:2017+AMD1:2021, IEC 62841-3-13:2017, IEC 62841-3-14:2017, IEC 62841-4-1:2017, IEC 62841-4-2:2017+AMD1:2022, IEC 62841-4-3:2020, IEC 62841-4-4:2020, IEC 62841-4-5:2021, IEC 62841-4-6:2022, IEC 60204-1:2016+AMD1:2021, ISO 8528-13:2016	
General Electrical	Luminaries	US IEC 62560:2015, US IEC 60598-2-1:2020, US IEC 60598-2-2:2011, US IEC	

		60598-2-3:2002+AMD1:2011, US IEC 60598-2-5:2015, IEC 60598-1:2020, IEC 60598-2-1:2020, IEC 60598-2-2:2011, IEC 60598-2-3:2002+AMD1:2011,IEC 60598-2-4:2017,IEC 60598-2-5:2015,IEC 60598-2-8:2013,IEC 60598-2-10:2003, IEC 60598-2-11:2013+AMD1:2022, IEC 60598-2-12:2013, IEC 60598-2-13:2006+AMD1:2011+AMD2:2016, IEC 60598-2-14:2009, IEC 60598-2-17:2017, IEC 60598-2-18:2022, IEC 60598-2-19:1981, IEC 60598-2-20: 2022, IEC 60598-2-21:2014, IEC 60598-2-22:2021, IEC 60598-2-23:2020, IEC 60598-2-24:2013, IEC 60598-2-25:1994, IEC 62560:2011+AMD1 2015	
General Electrical	Batteries	US IEC 60086-1:2011, US IEC 60086-2:2011, US IEC 60086-3:2011, US IEC 60086-4: 2007, US IEC 60086-5:2011, US IEC 60095-1:2018, US IEC 60095-2:2009, IEC 60086-1:2021, IEC 60086-2:2021, IEC 60086-3:2021, IEC 60086-4:2019, IEC 60086-5:2021, IEC 62133-1:2017, IEC 62133-2:2017+A1 2021, IEC 60095-1:2018, IEC 60095-2:2021, IEC 60896-21:2004, IEC 60896-22:2004	

General Electrical	Low voltage Switchgear, Switch, Plugs and socket-outlets & cables	US IEC 60669-1: 2007,US IEC 60669-2- 1:2002,US IEC 60669-2-2:2002,US IEC 60669-2-3:1997,US IEC 60669-2-4:2004,US IEC 60884-1:2005,US IEC 60884-2- 1:2005,US IEC 60884-2-2:2005,US IEC 60884-2-3:2005,US IEC 60884-2-4:2005,US IEC 60884-2-5:2005, US IEC 60947- 1:2004,US IEC 60947-2:2003,US IEC 60947-3:1999,US IEC 60947-4-1:1990,US IEC 60947-4-2:1999,US IEC 60947-4- 3:1999,US IEC 60947-5-1:2003,US IEC 60947-5-2:2007+AMD1:2012,US IEC 60947-5-3:2013,US IEC 60947-5-4:2002,US IEC 60947-5-5:1997+AMD1:2005,US IEC 60947-5-6:1999,US IEC 60947-5-7:2003,US IEC 60947-6-1:2005+AMD1:2013,US IEC 60947-6-2:2002+AMD1:2007,US IEC 60947-7-1:2009,US IEC 60947-7-2:2009,US IEC 60947-7-3:2009,US IEC 60947-8:2011, US IEC 61439-1:2011, US IEC 61439-6:2012, US IEC 61439-3:2012, US IEC 61439-4:2012, IEC 60669-1:2017, IEC 60669-2-1:2021, IEC 60669-2-2:2006, IEC 60669-2-3:2006, IEC 60669-2-4:2004, IEC 60669-2-6:2012, IEC 60884-1:2022, IEC 60884-2-1:2006, IEC 60884-2-2:2006, IEC 60884-2-3:2006, IEC 60884-2-4:2007, IEC 60884-2-5:2017, IEC 60884-2-6:1997, IEC 60884-2-7:2011+AMD1:2013,IEC 60947-1:2020, IEC 60947-2:2016+AMD1:2019, IEC 60947-3:2020, IEC 60947-4-1:2018, IEC 60947-4-2:2020, IEC 60947-4-3:2020, IEC 60947-5-1:2016, IEC 60947-5-2:2019, IEC 60947-5-3:2013, IEC 60947-5-4:2002+AMD1:2019, IEC 60947-5-5:1997+AMD1:2005+AMD2:2016, IEC 60947-5-6:1999, IEC 60947-5-7:2003, IEC 60947-5-8:2020, IEC 60947-5-9:2006, IEC 60947-6-1:2021, IEC 60947-6-2:2020, IEC 60947-7-1:2009, IEC 60947-7-2:2009, IEC 60947-7-3:2009, IEC 60947-7-4:2019, IEC 60947-8:2021, IEC 60947-9-1:2019 , IEC 61439-1:2020, IEC 61439-2:2020, IEC 61439-3:2012, IEC 61439-4:2012, IEC 61439-5:2014, IEC 61439-6:2012, IEC 61439-7:2022, US IEC 60227-1:2007,US IEC 60227-3:1997,US IEC 60227-4:1997,US IEC 60227-	

		5:2011,US IEC 60227-6: 2001,US IEC 60227-7:2012,US IEC 60502-1:2009,US IEC 60502-2:2014,US IEC 60502-4:2010,US IEC 60245-1:2007,US IEC 60245-3:1994,US IEC 60245-4:2011,US IEC 60245-5:1994,US IEC 60245-6:1994,US IEC 60245-7:1994,US IEC 60245-8:2012, IEC 60227-1:2007, IEC 60227-3:1993+AMD1:1997, IEC 60227-4:1992+AMD1:1997, IEC 60227-5:2011, IEC 60227-6:2001, IEC 60227- 7:1995+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011, IEC 60502-1:2021, IEC 60502-2:2014, IEC 60502-4:2010, IEC 60245-1:2003+AMD1:2007, IEC 60245-3:1994, IEC 60245-4:2011, IEC 60245-6:1994, IEC 60245-7:1994, IEC 60245-8:1998+AMD1:2003+AMD2:2011	
Automotive	Automotive Parts	US 548: 2004,US ISO 13216-1:1999,US 1002:2014,US ISO 1307:2006,US ISO 8066-2:2001,US 263:2000,US ISO 27955:2010,US 533:2006,US EAS 565:2008,US EAS 581:2008,US 845:2017,US ISO 1728:2006,US 1928:2019,US ISO 11530:1993,US ISO 13216-2:2004, US ISO 13216-3:2006,US ISO 26867:2009,US ISO 11425:1996 ,US ISO 4081:2010, US ISO 10499-1:1991, US ISO 3739-1:2007, US ISO 4250-1:2014, US EAS 357:2004, US EAS 358:2004, US EAS 359:2004, US EAS 360:2004, US ISO 10231:2003, US ISO 10454:1993, ISO 5011:2020, ISO 4548-1:1997, ISO 4548-2:1997, ISO 4548-3:1997, ISO 4548-4:1997, ISO 4548-5:2020, ISO 4548-6:2021, ISO 4020:2001, ISO 6310:2009, ISO 6311:1980, ISO 6312:2010, ISO 6313:1980, ISO 6314:1980, ISO 6315:1980, ISO 11565:2006, ISO 683-17:2014, ISO 3739-1: 2022, ISO 10454:1993, ISO 4250-1:2023, ISO 10499-1:2019, ISO 10231:2022, EAS 357:2004, EAS 358:2004, EAS 359:2004, EAS 360:2004	
Building Materials	Building Materials	ASTM E84-21a, ASTM D1929-20, BS476-7, ASTM G21-15(2021)e1, ASTM E8/E8M-21,	

		ASTM C5-18, BS EN 13823:2020, BS EN 13501-1:2018, BS EN ISO 11925-2:2020, ISO 13006:2018, ISO 10545-2:2018, ISO 10545-3:2018, ISO 10545-4:2019, BS EN 14527:2006+A1:2010, BS EN 14688:2015+A1:2018, BS EN 14528:2007, BS EN 14516:2006+A1:2010, BS EN 13310:2015+A1:2018, BS EN 1113:2008+A1:2011, BS EN 997:2018, BS EN 1112:2008, BS EN 1111:1999, BS EN 817:2008, ISO 25537:2008, EN 1096-1:2012, EN 1096-2:2012, EN 1096-3:2012, EN 1096-4:2012, EN 1096-5:2012, EN 1096-1:2012, EN 1096-2:2012, EN 1096-3:2012, EN 1096-4:2012, EN 1096-5:2012, ISO 10545-1:2014, ISO 10545-6:2010, ISO 10545-12:1995, ISO 10545-11:1994, ISO 10545-7:1996, ISO 10545-5:1996, ISO 10545-4:2019, ISO 10545-8:2014, ISO 630-1:2011, ISO 630-2:2011, ISO 630-3:2012, ISO 630-4:2012, EN 12385-1:2002+A1:2008, EN 12385-2:2002+A1:2008, EN 12385-3:2004+A1:2008, EN 12385-4:2002+A1:2008, BS EN 755-1:2008, BS EN 755-2:2008, BS EN 755-3:2008, BS EN 755-4:2008, BS EN 755-5:2008, BS EN 755-6:2008, BS EN 755-7:2008, BS EN 755-8:2008, BS EN 755-9:2008, ISO 6361-1:2011, ISO 6361-2:2014, ISO 6361-3:2014, ISO 6361-4:2014, ISO 6361-5:2011, ISO 13007-1:2014, ISO 13007-2:2013, ISO 13007-3:2010, ISO 13007-4:2013, ISO 13007-5:2015, BS EN 1866-1: 2007, BS EN 3-7: 2004, BS EN 3-9: 2006, ISO 7165:2017, BS 6391:2009, BS EN 694:2014, ISO 7165:2017, US ISO 4642-2:2009, US ISO 13007-1:2010, US ISO 13007-3:2010, US ISO 13007-2:2013, US ISO 13007-4:2013, US ISO 12540:2017, US ISO 12543-1:2011, US ISO 12543-2:2011, US ISO 12543-3:2011, US ISO 12543-	

		4:2011, US ISO 12543-5:2011, US ISO 12543-6:2011, US ISO 13007-1:2010, US ISO 13007-3:2010, US ISO 13007-2:2013, US ISO 13007-4:2013, US ISO 10545-1:2014, US ISO 10545-2:1995, US ISO 10545-3:1995, US ISO 10545-4:2014, US ISO 10545-5:1996, US ISO 10545-6:2010, US ISO 10545-7:1996, US ISO 10545-8:2014, US ISO 10545-9:2013, US ISO 10545-10:1995, US ISO 10545-11:1994, US ISO 10545-12:1994, US ISO 10545-13:1995, US ISO 10545-14:2015, US ISO 10545-15:1995, US ISO 10545-16:2010, US ISO 630-1:2011, US ISO 630-2:2011, US ISO 630-3:2012	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman Low Voltage Electric Appliances, Equipment & Batteries (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Low Voltage Electric Appliances, Equipment & Batteries	Household Appliances, Primary Batteries and Rechargeable Batteries	GSO IEC 60335-1, GSO IEC 60335-2-80, GSO IEC 60335-2-24, GSO IEC 60335-2-43, GSO IEC 60335-2-4, GSO 1963, GSO IEC 60335-2-11, GSO IEC 60335-2-7, GSO IEC 60335-2-14, GSO IEC 60335-2-9, GSO IEC 60335-2-23, GSO IEC 60335-2-30, GSO IEC 60335-2-40, GSO IEC 60335-2-61, GSO 1858, GSO IEC 60335-2-25, GSO IEC 60335-2-21, GSO IEC 60335-2-73, GSO IEC 60335-2-74, GSO IEC 60335-2-35, GSO IEC 60335-2-15, GSO IEC 60335-2-102, GSO 1962, GSO IEC 60335-2-6, GSO IEC 60335-2-12, GSO IEC 60335-2-13, GSO IEC 60335-2-3, GSO IEC 60335-2-44, GSO IEC 60335-2-85, GSO IEC 60884-1, GSO IEC 60884-2-1, GSO IEC 60884-2-2, GSO IEC 60884-2-3, GSO IEC 60884-2-4, GSO IEC 60884-2-5, GSO IEC 60884-2-6, GSO IEC 60884-2-7, GSO 2117, GSO BS 1363-1, GSO BS 1363-2, GSO BS 546, GSO IEC 60335-2-29, GSO CISPR 14-1, GSO CISPR 14-2, GSO IEC 61000-3-2, GSO IEC 61000-3-3, GSO IEC 61000-3-11, GSO IEC 61000-3-12, GSO IEC 61000-6-3, GSO IEC 61000-6-1, GSO IEC 60950-1, GSO IEC 62368-1, GSO IEC 60335-2-100, GSO IEC 60335-2-105, GSO IEC 60335-2-106, GSO IEC 60335-2-107, GSO IEC 60335-2-108, GSO IEC 60335-2-113, GSO IEC 60335-2-26, GSO IEC 60335-2-37, GSO IEC 60335-2-39, GSO IEC 60335-2-42, GSO IEC 60335-2-47, GSO IEC 60335-2-49, GSO IEC 60335-2-50, GSO IEC 60335-2-54, GSO IEC 60335-2-60, GSO IEC 60335-2-66, GSO IEC 60335-2-76, GSO IEC 60335-2-84, GSO IEC 60335-2-97, GSO IEC 60335-2-101, GSO IEC 60335-2-103, GSO IEC 60335-2-104, GSO IEC 60335-2-109, GSO IEC 60335-2-16, GSO IEC 60335-2-2, GSO IEC 60335-2-27, GSO IEC 60335-2-28, GSO IEC 60335-2-31, GSO IEC 60335-2-32, GSO IEC 60335-2-34, GSO IEC 60335-2-36, GSO IEC 60335-2-38, GSO IEC 60335-2-41, GSO IEC 60335-2-45, GSO IEC 60335-2-48, GSO IEC 60335-2-5, GSO IEC 60335-2-51, GSO IEC 60335-2-52, GSO IEC 60335-2-53, GSO IEC 60335-2-55, GSO IEC 60335-2-79, GSO IEC 60335-2-56, GSO IEC 60335-2-59, GSO IEC 60335-2-77, GSO IEC 60335-2-78, GSO IEC 60335-2-8, GSO IEC 60335-2-81, GSO IEC 60335-2-88, GSO IEC 60335-2-89, GSO IEC 60335-2-90, GSO IEC 60335-2-91, GSO IEC 60335-2-92, GSO IEC 60335-2-94, GSO IEC 60335-2-95, GSO IEC 60335-2-96, GSO IEC 60335-2-98, GSO IEC 61242, GSO-IEC-60335-2-29, GSO IEC-62509, GSO IEC-62637-2, GSO IEC-62680-1-1, GSO IEC-62637-1, GSO IEC-TR-61044, GSO IEC-60086-1, GSO IEC-60086-2, GSO IEC-60086-3, GSO IEC-60130-17, GSO IEC-60622, GSO IEC-60623, GSO ISO-13064-1, GSO ISO-13064-2, GSO IEC-60050-482, GSO IEC-60086-5, GSO IEC-60092-305, GSO IEC-60952-1, GSO IEC-60952-2, GSO IEC-60952-3, GSO IEC-60254-2, GSO IEC-60896-22, GSO IEC-61056-2, GSO IEC-61434, GSO IEC-61951-1, GSO IEC-61951-2, GSO IEC-62133-1, GSO IEC-62259, GSO IEC-60086-4, GSO IEC-61960-3, GSO IEC-62133-2, GSO IEC-62281, GSO IEC-62485-1, GSO IEC-62485-2, GSO IEC-TR-61431, GSO IEC-TR-61438, GSO IEC-TR-62060, GSO IEC-TR-62188, GSO IEC-TS-62257-8-1, GSO IEC-61427-2, GSO IEC-TS-62393, GSO IEC-61959, GSO IEC-61982, GSO ISO-12819, GSO IEC-60896-11, GSO IEC-60896-21, GSO IEC-61056-1, GSO IEC-TS-6143	

	Electric scooters	Safety: IEC 60335-2-114, EN 17128, or UL 2272, IEC 60035-1 , IEC 63281-2-1, EN 15194, EN 17404 ,EMC: IEC 61000-6-1, IEC 61000-6-3, CISPR 14-1, CISPR 14-2 , IEC 61000-3-2, IEC 61000-3-3 Batteries: IEC 62133-2, EN 50604-1, UL 2271	
	Water coolers	Safety: IEC 60335-1, IEC 60335-2-75, IEC 60335-2-109, GSO 1811, IEC 60335-2-24, IEC 60335-2-89, IEC 60335-2-15 EMC : CISPR 14-1, CISPR 14-2, IEC 61000-3-2, IEC 61000-3-3, IEC 61000-3-11, IEC 61000-3-12	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman - Gas Appliances & their accessories (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Gas Appliances & their accessories	LPG Cylinder, LPG Cylinder Valves, Rubber Hoses for household appliances using LPG Low-pressure regulators for valves of LPG cylinders	EN 16129, GSO ISO 22991, ISO 11119-1, ISO 11119-2, ISO 11119-3, EN 12542, GSO 141, GSO ISO 14245, EN 12817, EN 17476, GSO ISO 10464, GSO ISO 10691, GSO ISO 10297, GSO ISO 10460, GSO ISO 10461, GSO ISO 11621, GSO ISO 11623, GSO ISO 11625, GSO ISO 11755, GSO ISO 15995, GSO ISO 22434, GSO ISO 24431, GSO ISO 6406, GSO ISO 7225, GSO ISO 7866, GSO ISO 16964	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman - Building Materials - Basic Building Materials: Cement, gypsum, steel rebars (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Building Materials a. Basic Building Materials: Cement, gypsum, steel rebars	Ordinary Portland Cement, White Cement, Admixtures, Portland Pozzolana Cement, Gypsum Plaster, Gypsum Board, Limestone, Masonry Blocks, Concrete Interlock Blocks, Sand, Aggregate, Masonry Mortar, Rendering and Plastering Mortar, Concrete Repair Material, Tile Glue and Tile Grout, Steel Rebar, Welded Rebar Mesh, Epoxy Coated Rebar	GSO 1914, ASTM C595, ASTM C91, ASTM C449, GSO ASTM C989, ASTM C928, ASTM C195, ASTM C845, ASTM C1157, ASTM C1328, ASTM C1600, ASTM C226, ASTM C260, GSO ASTM C1017, ASTM C309, ASTM C688, ASTM C1240, GSO ASTM C494, ASTM C1582, ASTM C869, GSO EN 15167 1, ASTM C618, ASTM C979, ASTM C387, ASTM C90, ASTM C129, GSO EN 13748 1, GSO EN 13748 2, ASTM C936M, GSO EN 771 4, ASTM C55, ASTM C744, ASTM C73, ASTM C926, ASTM C1329M, ASTM C476, ASTM C1660, ASTM C270, ASTM C317, ASTM C1116, GSO ASTM C94, GSO ASTM C685, ASTM C1666, ASTM C913, ASTM C825, ASTM C1613, ASTM C858, ASTM C1227, GSO 935, ASTM C139, ASTM C76M, ASTM C361M, ASTM C1315, ASTM D7957, ASTM C318, ASTM C1278, ASTM C1032, ASTM C59, ASTM C1178, ASTM C475, ASTM C557, ASTM C1177M, ASTM C61, ASTM C22, ASTM C631, ASTM C587, ASTM C1396, ASTM C28, ASTM C207, GSO 981, GSO ASTM C1097, ASTM C5, GSO ASTM C206, GSO ASTM C977, ASTM C141, GSO ASTM C821, GSO ASTM C1707, GSO ASTM C1529, ASTM C568, GSO ASTM C778, ASTM C331M, ASTM C897, ASTM C35, ASTM C332, ISO 10904, ISO 8336, ISO 9125, ISO 18319, EN 998 1, EN 1504 2, ASTM A615, ASTM A1064, ASTM A706, BS 4449, ASTM A416, ISO 13007-1, ISO 13007-3	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman - Building Materials - Tiles & Ceramics (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Building Materials b. Tiles & Ceramics	Marble and Granite, Roof Clay Tiles, Bricks	ASTM C615, ASTM C503, ASTM C406, ASTM C56	

Schemes Owner: DGSM **Technical Regulation:** Oman Quality Mark (P3-AE-72-PCA v1 (Conformity Assessment Process Flow for Omani Quality Mark (OQM) Dated: 23.09.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 5**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Ordinary Portland Cement, Sulfate Resisting Cement, Portland-limestone Cement, Ceramic Tiles	Ordinary Portland Cement, Sulfate Resisting Cement, Portland-limestone Cement, Ceramic Tiles	BS EN 197-1, OS 7/2001,GSO ISO 13006	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman Lubricants and Coolants (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Automotive b. Lubricants & Coolants	Engine Oil	GSO 1785-1:2024, GSO 1785-2:2023, OS GSO ISO 24254, OS GSO ISO 13738	
	General Labelling	OS GSO 1810	
	Brake Fluid	GSO ISO 4925	
	Hydraulic Oil	GSO 1161, GSO 1162, GSO ISO 11158, GSO ISO 12922	
	Grease	OS GSO 1164, GSO ISO 12924	
	Transformer Oil	OS GSO IEC 60296	
	Lubricating oils for air compressors and vacuum pumps	GSO 1181	
	Mineral Gas Turbine	OS GSO 1210	
	Automatic transmission fluid (ATF)	GSO 1180	
	Turbine Oil	OS GSO ISO 8068	
	Lubricant for temporary protection	OS GSO ISO/TS 12928	
	Coolant (Anti-freezing preparations)	GSO ASTM D3306	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman - Automotive lead acid batteries (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Automotive c. Lead acid batteries	Lead Acid starter Batteries, Lead Acid Traction Batteries	IEC 60095-1, IEC-60095-4, GSO 34, GSO 35, IEC 60254-1	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman Detergents & Cleaners (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Detergents & Cleaners	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaners	GSO 461	
	Detergents with Disinfectants	GSO 1948	
	Dishwashing Detergents	GSO 2238	
	General category detergents	REGULATION (EC) No 648 (Article no 2 Clause 8)	
	Glass and Window Cleaner	GSO 884	
	Household Surface Cleaners	GSO 802, GSO 2555, GSO 1221, GSO 2161, GSO 2339, GSO 1946, GSO-2439, GSO-2660	
	Industrial Detergents	GSO 2301	
	Laundry Detergents	GSO 2059, GSO 2077, GSO 151, GSO 1897, GSO 2234, GSO 877, GSO-2013, GSO-2659	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman - Paints & Varnishes, Waterproofing & Thermal Insulation (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)			**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Paints & Varnishes, Waterproofing & Thermal Insulation	Driers for paints and varnishes	ISO 4619	
	Water based paints and varnishes	GSO 2592, GSO 2593	
	Solvent based paints and varnishes	GSO 2714, GSO 2710	
	Paint remover	GSO 2713	
	Road marking paints	GSO 700, GSO 561, GSO 452	
	Water base Putty	GSO 1251	
	Emulsion paints	GSO 2582	
	Enamel paint	GSO 2591	
	Thermal reflective coating	GSO 2671	
	Alkyd based undercoating paints	GSO 451	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman - Cookware, Food Contact & Packing Material (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Cookware, Food Contact & Packing Material	Food packaging materials – General requirements	GSO 2231, GSO 839, GSO 1863, GSO 2700, DGCCRF 2004-64, (EC) No 1935/2004 and its amendments, (EU) No. 10/2011 and its amendments, (EC) No 1895/2005, Resolution AP (89)1, (EC) No. 1907/2006	
	Melamine Tableware	GSO 142	
	Plastic multi use food containers	GSO 2691	
	Recycled food contact materials	GSO 2545	
	Domestic pressure cookers	GSO 185	
	Disposable Plastic tableware	GSO 2580	
	Single-Use Drinking Water bottles – PET	GSO 2661	
	Childcare food contact products	EN 14350, EN 14372	
	Insulated Containers	EN 12546-1	
	Stove top cookware	GSO EN TS 12983-2	
	Glassware, Ceramic and Porcelain food contact materials	GSO ISO 6486-2, GSO ISO 7086-2, GSO ISO 7086-1	
	Aluminium cookware	GSO 1008	
	Multi use water bottle	GSO 2662, GSO-2688	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman Personal Protective Equipment & Clothing Insulation (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Personal Protective Equipment & Clothing	Hand Protection / Gloves	EN ISO 374-1, ISO 374-5, ISO 13994, ISO 13998, ISO 13999-1, ISO 13999-2, EN 12477, EN 388, ISO 23388 , EN 420 , ISO 21420, IEC 60903, EN 421, ISO 23407, EN 407, EN 16027, ISO 15383, ISO 18889, ASTM D7866	
	Foot Protection / Safety Footwear	ISO 20345, ISO 20346, ISO 20347, EN 13832-2, EN 13832-3, EN 15090, EN 50321, ISO 17249, ISO 22568-3, ISO 22568-4	
	Body Protection / Protective Clothing	ISO 13688, EN 1149-5, EN 13034, EN 14605, EN 343, EN 342, EN 469, ISO 11611, ISO 11612, ISO 12127-1, ISO 13982-1, ISO 16602, ISO 19918, ISO 17492, ISO 9185, ISO 6529, EN ISO 9151, ISO 9150, , EN 381-5, EN 381-7, EN 381-9, EN 381-11, ISO 18639-1, ISO 18639-2, ISO 18639-3, ISO 18639-4, ISO 18639-5, ISO 18639-6, ISO 11999-1, ISO 11999-2, ISO 11999-3, ISO 11999-4, ISO 11999-5, ISO 11999-6, ISO 11999-9, EN 510, GSO 2596	
	Head Protection / Helmets	EN 397, EN 812, EN 1080, EN 966, EN 1077, EN 1078, ISO 10256-1, ISO 10256-2, ISO 10256-3, ISO 10256-4, ISO 10256-5, GSO ISO 10256-2, GSO ECE 22, GSO ISO 3873, EN 1384	
	Eye and Face Protection	ISO 12312-1, ISO 12312-2, ISO 12312-3, EN 174, EN 1938, EN 207, EN 208, EN 379, ISO 16321-1, ISO 16321-2, ISO 16321-3, ASTM F803-19, ISO 4850, ISO 18527-1, ISO 18527-2, ISO 19818-1, ASTM F1776-21, EN 1731	
	Hearing Protection	ISO 4869-2, EN 352-1, EN 352-3	
	Fall Protection / Harness Systems	EN 353-2, EN 354, EN 355, EN 358, EN 360, EN 361, EN 362, EN 363, EN 365, EN 813, EN 1497, EN 12841, ISO 22159, EN 1891, EN 1868, ISO 14567	
	Respiratory Protection	EN 14143, EN 144-1, EN 144-2, EN 144-3, EN 148-1, EN 148-2, EN 148-3, EN 14529, EN 15333-1, EN 15333-2, ISO 17420-1, ISO 17420-2, ISO 17420-3, ISO 17420-4, ISO 17420-5, ISO 17420-6, ISO 17420-7, EN 149 ,ISO/TS 16973	
	Electrical Protection	IEC 60903, IEC 60895, IEC 60984, EN 50286, EN 50321, EN 50365	
	Special Hazard Protection	ISO 22488	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman Tobacco Products (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Tobacco	Cigarettes, Labelling of Tobacco Products, Pipe Tobacco Mixtures, Flavored Almeassel Tobacco, Almeassel Tobacco, Electronic Nicotine Products (Tobacco), Electronic Nicotine Products (E-cigarettes), Miscellaneous	GSO 597, GSO 246, GSO 2050, GSO 2051, GSO IEC 60335-1, GSO IEC 62133-1, GSO IEC 62133-1, GSO ISO 3400, GSO ISO 8243, GSO ISO 2971, GSO ISO 6565, GSO 1415	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** SGS Internal Scheme for Oman Cosmetics (P3-AE-69-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process–SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Oman, Dated: 23.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Cosmetics	Safety Requirements for Cosmetic and Personal Care Products	GSO 1943	
	Wet Wipes	GSO 2017	
	Perfumery products based on ethanol	GSO 1046	
	Hair Shampoo	GSO 396	
	Liquid Oxidation Hair Dyes, Liquid, Gel, Cream and Powder	GSO 428	
	Toothpaste	GSO 692	
	Shaving cream	GSO 1115	
	Vaseline (petroleum jelly)	GSO 1117	
	Skin cream	GSO 1152	
	Hair cream	GSO 1154	
	Talcum Powder	GSO 1201	
	Chemical Depilatory	GSO 1195	
	Deodorants	GSO 1223	
	Hair oils	GSO 1217	
	Lipstick	GSO 1896	
	Natural Henna	GSO 2156	
	Al kohl	GSO 1846	
	Soaps	GSO 2640	
	Face Mask	GSO 2302	
	Body cleaners	GSO 2241	
	Nail Polish Remover	GSO 2669	
	Requirements of Natural & organic cosmetics	GSO 2664	
	Nail polish	GSO 1887	
	Hair conditioner	GSO 2063	
	Sunscreen	GSO 2237	
	Hair fixative	GSO 2061	
	Oral Rinse	GSO ISO 16408	

Schemes Owner: KUCAS PAI **Technical Regulation:** Gulf Technical Regulation for Water-consumption Conservation Products (Ministerial Decision No. (21/2024) Version: 1 Date: September 26, 2024)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type 1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Water consumption conservation products	Taps/showerheads or Telephonic shower mixers	EN 817:2024 ASME A112.18.1:2018	
	Water taps or wash Basin mixer/taps (public)	17:2024 E A112.18.1:2018	
	Water taps or wash Basin mixer/taps (private)	17:2024 E A112.18.1:2018	
	Ablution taps/Mixers	17:2024 E A112.18.1:2018	
	Sink Basin/bib taps or Kitchen taps/mixers	17:2024 E A112.18.1:2018	
	WC hose-tap or shattaf sprayer	17:2024 E A112.18.1:2018	
	Bidet Taps/Mixers	17:2024 E A112.18.1:2018	
	Urinal systems	3407:2015+A1:2018 E A112.19.2:2018	
	Water flow rate regulators/aerators	46:2021	
	Water closet tanks-Oriental types	E A112.19.2:2018 E A112.19.14 (R2018)	
	WC toilets or flush tanks (single and Dual flushing)	E A112.19.2:2018 E A112.19.14 (R2018)	
	Sanitary Appliances - Pressurized Flushing Devices	E A112.19.2:2018 E A112.19.14 (R2018)	

Schemes Owner: SGS **Technical Regulation:** Internal Scheme for GSO Bahrain BTMD EER Scheme (P3-AE-70-PCA v1 - Conformity Assessment Process-SGS Internal Scheme for Voluntary Applications to Bahrain, dated 15.06.2025)		**Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type1a**	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Refrigerators and Freezers	Household Refrigerators and Freezers	BH 3:2025	
Cloth Dryers	Electrical Clothes Dryers	BH 4:2025	
Washing Machines	Clothes Washing Machines	BH 5:2025	
Lighting products	Lighting products	Decision No. 25 for 2024 for issuance of technical regulation for energy efficiency of lighting products Energy Efficiency, Functionality and Requirements for lighting products Part 1. Energy Efficiency, Functionality and Requirements for lighting products Part 2.	

Schemes Owner: Qatar MoPH Technical Regulation: Reference documents – Qatar MoPH circular dated 30-01-2024; CAB guideline version 3 (October 2023)		Scheme Type (as per ISO/IEC 17067 or as stated by the Scheme owner): Type1a	
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Standards**	**Remarks** *(if any)*
Food & Beverages	General Labelling and marking requirements	GSO 9, GSO 150-1, GSO 150-2, GSO 2374, GSO 2233, GSO 2333	
	General standard for food safety requirements	GSO 382, GSO 193, GSO 1016, GSO 2481	
	Fresh fruits and vegetables (including organic, Enoki Mushroom, Fungi etc)	GSO 123, GSO 124, GSO 125, GSO 2402, GSO 1927, GSO 2401, GSO 2038, GSO 2040, GSO 496, GSO 222, GSO 1394, GSO 1035, GSO 1989, GSO 2131, GSO CODEX 185, GSO CODEX 38, GSO 1033	
	Diary and dairy products	GSO 985, GSO 2296, GSO 1347, GSO 651, GSO 992, GSO 474, GSO 1326, GSO 2000, GSO 832, GSO 336, GSO 833, GSO 2519, GSO 1874, GSO 174, GSO 785, GSO 984, GSO 1970, GSO 1983, GSO 1376, GSO CODEX STAN 284, GSO 1995, GSO 2128, GSO 2129, GSO 2211, GSO 1997, GSO 1992, GSO 1994	
	Fresh, chilled, frozen fish, crustaceans and its products	GSO 380, GSO 2575, GSO 270, GSO 1361, GSO 1753, GSO 1387, GSO 1920, GSO 1922, GSO 2297, GSO 524, GSO 1398, GSO 1360, GSO 1998, GSO 1406, GSO 2043, GSO CODEX STAN 222, GSO 1388	
	Meat and Meat products	GSO 996, GSO 948, GSO 1329, GSO 1816, GSO 814, GSO 1924, GSO 1870, GSO 504	
	Poultry, Egg (fresh and processed) and its products	GSO 986, GSO 1399, GSO 1390, GSO 1389, GSO 1002, GSO 1390, GSO 1870	
	Honey	GSO 147	
	Cereals, grains, pulses, legumes and its products	GSO 1003, GSO 2535, GSO 194-1, GSO 2330, GSO 2383, GSO 2384, GSO 2385, GSO 2386, GSO 784, GSO 1353, GSO 1396, GSO 2685, GSO 1925	
	Fruits, vegetables and derived products (canned, frozen, ready to eat, preserved fruits and vegetables, pickled, Jams, jellies & marmalades	GSO 2399, GSO 2133, GSO 2099, GSO 2387, GSO 2382, GSO 2205, GSO 285, GSO 286, GSO 1057, GSO 2527, GSO 1394, GSO 465, GSO 2429, GSO 2460, GSO 2133, GSO 2099, GSO CODEX 115, GSO CODEX 260, GSO 1292, GSO 640	
	Long shelf-life products: Sauces, soups, Vinegar, Mayonnaise etc	GSO 2198, GSO CODEX 306, GSO 2107, GSO CODEX 294, GSO 2557, GSO 1316, GSO 1974	
	Nuts, seeds, dried fruits, etc and its products	GSO 1356, GSO 1393, GSO 1919, GSO 789, GSO 1342, GSO 1982, GSO 1985, GSO 2293, GSO 789, GSO 788, GSO 2511, GSO 1916, GSO 656, GSO 1813	

	Processed commodities: Edible oils, pasta, noodles etc	GSO 1754-1, GSO 1754-2, GSO 1754-3, GSO 1754-4, GSO 1754-5, GSO CODEX STAN 174:2021, GSO 1408, GSO ISO 3525, GSO 2316, GSO 1871, GSO 163, GSO 2396, GSO 2389, GSO 2228	
	Bakery products and confectionary: Biscuits, cakes, doughs, pastries, chocolates and its products, candies etc	GSO 989, GSO 567, GSO 1320, GSO 2292, GSO 1404, GSO 263, GSO 1308, GSO 1403	
	Water, Beverages & Juices: alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages, carbonated drinks and water, flavoured drinks, fresh juices, Nectar, Juice drinks, artificial drinks and powders, etc	GSO 848, GSO 2096, GSO 18, GSO 2573, GSO 2577, GSO 2208, GSO 2570, GSO 1025, GSO 149, GSO 987, GSO 2232, GSO 1820, GSO 2232	
	Tea, coffee and its products	GSO 2197, GSO 978, GSO 783, GSO 442, GSO 2134, GSO 2326, GSO 2096, GSO 2037, GSO 2138, GSO 2775, GSO ISO 20716, GSO ISO 11287, GSO 2755, GSO 2673, GSO 2388, GSO 2558	
	Spices and condiments, sugar, salt etc	GSO 2132, GSO 489, GSO 2139, GSO 2130, GSO ISO 1003, GSO 1073, GSO 1843, GSO 2288, GSO 2551, GSO CODEX STAN 212	
	Infant formula, follow-up formulas, Prepared infant foods	GSO 2106, GSO 355, GSO 2363, GSO 223	
	Unprocessed/Raw material products for Food: Crude oil and unrefined oil, additives, flavours, colours etc (industrial use/further processing)	GSO 2500, GSO 2472, GSO 2452, GSO 995, GSO 707, GSO 2454	

Note: the text in blue indicates the new scope OR update in the Edition/Version/Year number of a standard/scheme/regulation in this issue of the scope of accreditation.

Log of Suspended Scopes: None

Specific Schemes:				
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used**	**Date Suspended**	**Date Reinstated**

Log of Withdrawn Scopes: None

Specific Schemes:			
Product Category	**Items, Materials or Products**	**Specification, Standard Method or Technique Used**	**Date Withdrawn**

END

Status of this accreditation can be checked in the GAC's website to confirm the validity of this accreditation - https://www.gac.org.sa/en/